



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

543



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 543

New Hampshire

Hale's Regiment, Militia



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1972

## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



[REDACTED]

\*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).


The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateamen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

#### Connecticut

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (158-187)  
     First Regiment, Forces (187)  
     Second Regiment (188-209)  
     Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
     Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
     Third Regiment (211-239)  
     Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
Nominal Designations:  
Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
Miscellaneous:  
Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)  
Nominal Designations:  
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
Miscellaneous:  
Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
Nominal Designations:  
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conner's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)

## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (796-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

#### Rhode Island

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Hayes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

**Numerical Designations:**

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

**Nominal Designations:**

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



[REDACTED]

Mischwege's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

# CAPTION CARDS.

STAFF, MUSTER AND PAY  
ROLLS

— OF —

## Hale's Regiment, New Hampshire Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

137104323	22
2 223551	23
3 3540	24
4 3540	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Book Mark:

- P. 42, 252.



# 

(Revolutionary War.)

## 

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster and Pay Roll  
of the Officers and men  
Enoch Heale's Regi-  
ment of Militia in  
the State of New Hampshire  
who marched from the  
Commencement of the  
Battle of the Clouds at the requi-  
sition of Major General  
Gates to reinforce the  
Army at Concord  
Engaged October 22<sup>d</sup>  
Returned November 16.  
1776

Wages \$93-12-9  
Gravel 2<sup>d</sup> m. 37-13-4  
Rations 16-16-3  
Whole Amount 145-2-4

Expense for Men and Horses  
to Carry Baggage for said  
Regiment

Isaac Clark	himself	Horse	Days 27	\$1-15-0
Samuel Whittemore	do	5	71	1-15-
Timothy Farrars	Horse	3	41	12-
William Stuart	do	5	41	1--
Paul Pritchard	do	3	41	12-
Eliz. Fletcher	do	5	4	1--

E. Heale

AUG 31

37104323

1895

Joseph Wright	Home 3 days @ 4	£ 12-
Josiah Brown	do 5 - 4 - 1 -	-
John Brooks	do 8 - 4 - 1 - 12-	-
Squire Lake 8 days @ 3	do 8 - 4 - 2 - 16-	-
Solomon Butler	do 8 - 4 - 1 - 12-	-
Jacob Gould	do 5 - 4 - 1 -	-
Abel Stone 3 days @ 3	do 3 do 4 - 1 - 1-	-
Oliver Heald	3 do 4 -	12-
Ephraim Adams	3 -	12-
Amos Emery 3 days @ 4	Home 3 <sup>do</sup> 4 - 1 - 1 -	-
John Cragin 3 days @ 3	4 <sup>th</sup> days 3 days each @ 4	2 - 17-
Joshua Todd	Home 3 days @ 4	12-

Amount of Wages &c £ 22-1-0.  
 Deduction Rations £ 145.2.4.  
 £ 167.3.4.  
 Deduction Rations 2.0-6  
 £ 165.2-10.

5 - 0 42 90 dollars allowed  
 This is a true Bill. Thomas Heald & Co.

Exeter March 28-1777. - This Roll  
 amounting to one hundred & sixty seven pounds  
 three shillings & four pence is right &c  
 Examined by the Committee on Claims  
 Joseph Gilman.

In the House of Representatives  
 March 29-1777  
 Lieut Col. Thomas Heald  
 made oath to the truth &  
 justice of the above Roll.  
 Attest T. Emery Clerk  
 Muster & Pay Roll of that part of Col.  
 Enoch Hales Regiment who went to  
 Ticonderoga October 1776-



Men belonging to  
Col<sup>o</sup> Hales Regiment N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll \*

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup>  
Enos Hales Regiment of Militia  
who march'd to Concord Mass  
under the Command of Capt<sup>t</sup>  
Josiah Brown To reinforce  
the Continental Army in that  
place May 6<sup>th</sup> 1777 -

431 . 7. 5  
By Cash rec<sup>d</sup> of Col<sup>o</sup> Hale 45 . 0 . 0  
£ 386 . 7 . 5  
This is a true Roll Per Josiah Brown Capt.

State of New Hampshire, August 27<sup>th</sup> 1777.  
Then Capt<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown made solemn  
Oath to the truth of the within Roll by  
him Subscribed Before

E. Thompson, J. P.

1777 August 27<sup>th</sup>

This Roll amounting to four hundred  
thirty One pounds Seven shillings & five  
pence is right Cust. Made up &  
examined

Per John Taylor Gilman  
Clerk of the Committee on Claims.

State of New Hampshire to Josiah Brown & Co.  
1777. To my true love & experience to get this Roll  
sealed 5 d by 10 s  
of unexcepted Per Josiah Brown.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Narr

LIBR. 26

37223551

1896.

State of New Hampshire In Court -  
mitted of safety August 27<sup>th</sup> 1777.

To Mich<sup>l</sup> Gilman Esq<sup>r</sup> R. G. Pay  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown Three Hundred &  
eighty six pounds seven shillings &  
five pence. The balance of the  
within Roll he having received  
forty five pounds in part heretofore  
sent to him from this state by the  
hands of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale Also  
two pounds ten shillings for his  
time & expenses To settle this Roll  
M. Heare, Chairman.

August 27<sup>th</sup> 1777  
Rec<sup>d</sup> of Nicholas Gilman  
three hundred & eighty eight pounds  
seventeen shillings & five pence  
in full for the within Order  
Josiah Brown  
£388. 17. 5

A true Copy &c

Per Josiah Gilman, Jun<sup>r</sup>.



Col<sup>o</sup>: Hale's Regiment N. H. Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.

Pay Roll \*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of part of Col<sup>o</sup>: Enock  
Hale's Regiment which Regiment  
marched from the State of New  
Hampshire June 29<sup>th</sup> 1777,  
Under the Command of Lt Col<sup>o</sup>:  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
Garrison at Ticonderoga.

4 Baggage <sup>Horses</sup> for Capt <sup>t</sup> : Stones Company	£ 375.13.7
20 Milled Out @ 6d 45s Each 9 <sup>th</sup> -	
3 Baggage for Captain Gilmores Company	8.6.6
2 Baggage for Captain Wrights Company	4.10-
3 Baggage for Captain Robbs Company	4.10-
1 Baggage for Captain Lewis's Company	2.12d
135 Miles Out 175 6	28.19.0
Making my Roll & Copy	1.16
Journey from New Hampshire to Exeter	
to settle my Roll with the Hon	
Court 10 days @ 8s	4.0.0
	5.16.0
This is a true Roll	£ 410.8.7
Attest	Tho <sup>s</sup> Heald Lt Col <sup>o</sup>

In Committee On Claims  
Exeter Feb<sup>y</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1778 } This Roll  
Amounting to four hundred & ten  
pounds eight shillings & seven pence  
is right. Capt  
Josiah Gilman Secy One of  
the Com<sup>rs</sup>

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

MAR. 26

37223548

1896.

State of New Hampshire } In the House of  
Representatives Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1778  
The truth & justice of this Roll  
was sworn to by Lt Col. Thos Heald  
Att W Emory C<sup>d</sup> Assembly.

February 15<sup>th</sup> 1778  
Rec<sup>d</sup> an Order on the Treasurer  
for the amount of this Roll  
Thomas Heald.

Attest Copy ex<sup>d</sup> per Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>



Col: Hales Regiment N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Staff Roll \*

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Staff Roll for Colonel Enoch Hales  
Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire  
and joined the Continental Army on  
Rhode Island Aug. 1778. Two days  
are added to the time in service  
for travel home after the discharge  
at Rhode Island.

125.19.0  
Allowance for 5 Horses at £10 Each 50. 0. 0  
Making my Roll 12  
£ 176.11.0

This is a true Roll. Attest Enoch Hales Col:

In Committee On Claims } This Roll is right  
Exeter Mar. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1779 } Cast the balance  
Amounts to One Hundred Twenty-six  
pounds Eleven shillings  
Ex<sup>ra</sup> per Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Rockingham ss } The truth of this  
Exeter Mar 23<sup>rd</sup> 1779 } Roll was sworn  
to by Col<sup>l</sup> Enoch Hales  
Attest N Emery, J. Peace.

Rec<sup>d</sup> an Order on the Treasury for  
£126.11 the balance of this Roll  
Enoch Hales.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 2

# CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS  
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. Jonathan Brockway's*

Co.,

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

*137220550*

- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 2  | 17 |
| 3  | 18 |
| 4  | 19 |
| 5  | 20 |
| 6  | 21 |
| 7  | 22 |
| 8  | 23 |
| 9  | 24 |
| 10 | 25 |
| 11 | 26 |
| 12 | 27 |
| 13 | 28 |
| 14 | 29 |
| 15 | 30 |
| 16 | 31 |
|    | 32 |

Book Mark:

*431372*



Capt Jonathan Brocknays Company  
Hales Regiment N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster or Pay Roll \*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster or pay Roll for Captain Jonathan Brocknays Company of Col Gnoch Hales Regiment that marched on the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July 1777 On the Alarm at Ticonderoga. On the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from Washington to Cavendish distance forty miles & the next Order to return back. There were Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to march the second time for Ticonderoga marched from Washington to Otter Creek distance 60 miles there met the Army retreating & returned back

To making up the Roll & paying the men 12  
Set on Horses each journey 100 miles @ 5<sup>d</sup> R. mile 2.1.8  
36.8.8

Washington May 23<sup>d</sup> 1778

Jonathan Brocknays Capt.  
State of New Hampshire  
Cheshire County May 23<sup>d</sup> 1778

Then appeared the within  
Jonathan Brocknays and made solemn  
Oath that the within is a true Roll  
before me J. Rounsavel J. Beane

In Committee on Claims  
August 20<sup>th</sup> 1778

The within Roll amounting  
to Fifty One pounds fifteen Shillings & 4<sup>d</sup> is right  
Certd. J. Gilman

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

1111

11. AR. 26

37223550

1896.

August 22<sup>d</sup> 1778

Rec<sup>d</sup> in behalf of Capt<sup>t</sup>  
Brooklyn an order on the Treasury  
for the Amount of this Roll  
Joseph Rounsevel

Copy ex<sup>d</sup> Per Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>



✓ 3

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt Josiah Brown's*

Co.,

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3737352	17
2		18
3		19
4		20
5		21
6		22
7		23
8		24
9		25
10		26
11		27
12		28
13		29
14		30
15		31
16		32

Book Mark: *P + P 43, 372.*

# Capt Brown's Company Col<sup>d</sup> Hale's Regiment N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll \*

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

(Pay Roll of Capt Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>d</sup> Ingraham's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Hampshire June 29<sup>th</sup> 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far as Mombey four where they were ordered back by an express from Gen<sup>l</sup> Bellows & returned to Ringier July 3. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met our Army. On their Retreat Note - 30 of the Comp<sup>y</sup> had Horses -

To 8 Bat. Horses 150 miles	169. 10. 2
at 6 Per. Mile	30. 0. 0
To 2 journeys from New Hampshire to Rutland & back	4. 16. 0
12 days at 85	35. 14. 0
Roll and Copy	4. 0. 0
This is a true Roll	<u>£ 205. 4. 2</u>

Attest Josiah Brown, Capt

In Committee for Claims }  
Exeter, Feb<sup>y</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1778 } This Roll  
Amounting to two hundred five  
pounds four Shillings & 2<sup>d</sup> is right Cert  
Joseph Gilman

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 372.

Ward



MAR. 26

37223552

1896.

Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1778

Then Capt<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown  
appeared & made solemn Oath  
to the truth of this Roll  
before M<sup>r</sup> Neave Jus P.

Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1778

Rec<sup>d</sup> an Order on the Treasurer  
for Two hundred & five pounds four  
Shillings & two pence, which  
is in full of this Roll

Josiah Brown

A true Copy Ex<sup>d</sup> Per Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>.



# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. Samuel Cunningham's*

Co.,

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia..  
(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>13722353</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 431372.*

Capt Cunningham's Company  
Col Hule's Regiment N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll \*

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Captain Samuel  
Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>d</sup> George Hule's Regiment of  
Volunteers which Regiment  
Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the  
Continental Army on Rhode Island  
Aug: 1778. Two days are added  
to the time in service for travel  
home after the discharge.

Whole Amount	£ 576. 9. 0
Allowance for 52 Horses at 10 £ Each	520. 0. 0
Time & expense making & returning this Roll to the Hon <sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety	8-8
	£ 1104. 17. 0

This is a true roll

Attest Samuel Cunningham Captain

In Committee on Claims

Exeter Feb<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1779

The balance  
of this Roll amounts to Two hundred  
Eighty four pounds seven teen Shillings  
Exam<sup>d</sup> by Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Rockingham S. S.

Exeter Feb<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1779

The truth & Justice  
of this Roll was sworn to by the  
above named Samuel Cunningham

Attest E Thompson J. Peace

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

W. C. 1779



MAR. 26

37223553

1896.

Received an Order on the  
Treasury for five hundred  
eighty four pounds seventeen  
shillings the balance of this Roll  
Sam. Cunningham.

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. Gershon Drury's*

Co.,

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	272-3654	17
2		18
3		19
4		20
5		21
6		22
7		23
8		24
9		25
10		26
11		27
12		28
13		29
14		30
15		31
16		32

Book Mark:

*P.P. 43/372.*

Capt. Spry's Company  
Col. Clarke's Regiment N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll \*

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Gershom Spry's Company which Company March'd from Temple under the Command of Lt Col Thomas Heald to reinforce the northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga June 1777.

3 Baggage Horses 132 miles out 115. 11. 6  
@ 64<sup>th</sup> Mile is 66s each 9. 18. 0  
making the Roll 128 a journey from  
Temple to Exeter to Attleboro

to receive the money 4 days @ 80s 32s 2. 4

£127. 13. 6

This is a true Roll Attest Gershom Spry Capt.

State of New Hampshire } Feb<sup>y</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1778 The truth

& Justice of this Roll was sworn to

By Capt Gershom Spry.

R. Emory J. Pac<sup>s</sup>

In Committee on Claims

Exeter, Feb<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1778 } The within Roll

& acct. are right cast & amount to

one hundred twenty seven pounds

Thirteen Shillings & Pence

Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1778 Received an Order  
on the Treasurer for 127. 13. 6 the  
Amount of the within Roll for Gershom Spry  
a true copy Ex<sup>r</sup> for Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Hand



✓  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**PAY ROLL AND ABSTRACT**

— OF —

**THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS**

*Capt. Robert Fletcher*

Co.,

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*1372*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16

17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 431372.*

Capt Fletche's Comp<sup>y</sup>  
Col Hale's Regiment N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll \*

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Pay Roll for Captain Robert  
Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hales Regiment of Volunteers  
which Regiment Marched from the  
State of New Hampshire and joined  
the Continental Army at Rhode  
Island, August, 1778. Two days  
are added to the time in service  
for travel home after the discharge  
at Rhode Island

	553. 0. 8
Allowance for 50 Horses at £10 Each	500. 0. 0
Making my Roll 368 A Journey from Temple to the Exeter to make return to the Hon <sup>ble</sup> Court 5 Days at 30s	£7. 10 9. 6
	£ 1062. 6. 8

This is a true Roll Attest Robert Fletcher Capt<sup>t</sup>

In Committee On Claims } This Roll is  
Exeter, December 24<sup>th</sup> 1778 } right Cast, the  
Balance Amounts to Five Hundred & Sixty  
two pounds six Shillings & Eight pence  
Exam<sup>d</sup> per Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Rockingham ss<sup>d</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1778 } The truth & Justice of  
this Roll was sworn to by Captain  
Robert Fletcher  
Attest N Emery Just Peace.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Ward

MAR. 26

37223555

1896.

December 24<sup>th</sup> 1778 Received an  
Order on the Treasury for five  
hundred Sixty Two pounds 6s 8  
in full Robert Fletcher Capt<sup>t</sup>

Sum brought down whole Amount 1062.6.8 £500.0.0 562.6.8  
22.2.0 10.00 12.2

Entered discharge bys wages  
Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 3.10  
Henry Spaulding limited  
10<sup>th</sup> Horse 5.12

Balance due Five  
Hundred & seventy four  
pounds 8s 8

Ex<sup>d</sup> J Gilman



Salles Regiment  
N. H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract

CAPTION OF ROLL.

The abstract of Captain  
Robert Fitch's Pay  
Roll for his Company  
in Colo. Enock Heald's  
Regiment of Volunteers  
from the State of New  
Hampshire to Rhode  
Island August 1778.

£ 562 - 6 - 8.

Abstract - Capt  
Robert Fitch's  
Pay Roll - 1778.  
Salles -

Elliott

✓ 7

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. James Lewis*

Co.,

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

*37223556*

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16

- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372.*

Capt James Lewis' Company  
 Col. Hale's Regiment N. H. Militia.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll \*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Captain James Lewis' Company  
 in Col. Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers  
 which Regiment marched from the State of  
 New Hampshire and joined the Continental  
 Army on Rhode Island Aug. 1778. Two  
 days are added to the time in service  
 for travel home after the discharge  
 at Rhode Island.

393.2.6  
 Allowance for 32 Horses at 10£ Each 320.0 0  
 Making up my Roll 2.8  
 £ 715.10.6

This is a true Roll

Attest James Lewis Capt.

State of New Hampshire) The truth &  
 to be sworn ss Justice of this Roll  
 was sworn to by Captain James Lewis  
 Attest Isaac Hayman Just of the Peace

In Committee on Claims. The above Roll  
 Exeter, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1779 is right Cast.  
 The balance amounts to Three hundred  
 & Ninety five pounds Ten shillings & six pence  
 Exam per Josiah Gilman, Sec<sup>y</sup>

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431.372.

W. A. D.



MAR. 26

37223556

1896.

Exeter May 29<sup>th</sup> 1779 Rec<sup>d</sup> an  
Order on the Treasurer for the  
within balance in favour of  
Capt James Lewis & by his Order  
Benja Hall.

✓ 8

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES  
Capt. John Paggart's

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no markings, text, or drawings on the paper.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark: 12 P. 43/372.

Capt John Taggart Comp<sup>y</sup>  
Col<sup>l</sup> Hales Regiment N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt<sup>t</sup> John Taggart  
Company in Col<sup>l</sup> Hales  
Regiment of New Hampshire  
Volunteers. Marched from  
Peterborough Ship in Order  
to relieve the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga June 30<sup>th</sup> 1777

One Baggage Horse 50 miles out 17. 4. 9  
a 6<sup>th</sup> 258 1. 5. 0  
18. 9. 9

John Taggart

Committee on Claims  
May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1778

This Roll  
Amounting to Eighteen pounds  
Nine Shillings & Nine pence  
is right. Cust<sup>d</sup>  
Ex<sup>d</sup> J. Gilman

Hillsborough ss, April 19<sup>th</sup> 1778

Trasfully appeared the within  
named John Taggart & made  
solemn oath that the within  
pay Roll by him subscribed  
was just & true according to  
the best of his judgment

Given in Testimony J. P.  
Attest Copy Ex<sup>d</sup> Per Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Ward



✓ 0  
**CAPTION CARDS.**

**PAY ROLLS**

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

*Capt. Samuel Twitchell's*

Co.,

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*375 2 207*

2

17

3

18

4

19

5

20

6

21

7

22

8

23

9

24

10

25

11

26

12

27

13

28

14

29

15

30

16

31

32

Book Mark:

*Vol. 2 1372.*

Capt Samuel Twitchell Corp 9  
Col Hale's Regiment N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Pay Roll \*

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Pay Roll of Captain Samuel  
Twitchell's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers  
which Regiment marched from the  
State of New Hampshire and joined  
the Continental Army on Rhode  
Island, May 1778. Two are  
added to the time in Service  
for Travel home after the discharge.

362. 5. 10

Allowance for 30 Horses at £10 Each 300. 0

A Journey from Dublin to  
Exeter & Return this Roll 5 1/2 days

£ 85 5 - - - - 10. 1

£ 672. 9. 10

This is a true Roll attest Samuel Twitchell Capt

Rockingham ss } The truth & Justice  
Exeter June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1779 } of this Roll as  
sworn to by Capt Samuel Twitchell  
attest E. Thompson J. P.

An Committee Enclains } The within  
Exeter June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1779 } Roll is right & by  
the balance amounts to Three hundred  
& Seventy two pounds Nine Shillings &  
ten pence

Exam per Josiah Gilman Junr

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Handwritten signature

MAR. 26

37223558

1896.

Jan 9 23<sup>d</sup> 1779 Rec<sup>d</sup> an Order  
of the Treasury for 372. 9. 10  
the Amount of this Roll  
Samuel Twitchel



✓ 10  
Adams, Asa

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223146	22
2	37347705	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RRP.431372

✓ See also

A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Asa Adams

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 6*, 17

Time in Service *8*

Rate Per month *4. 18. 0*

Amount Wages *2. 2. 5*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile } *75* *1. 11. 3*

Home @ 2d. per Mile }

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt. *3. 13. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

A

N. H.

Asa Adams

Ser.

Appears on an

Account\*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att.

Greenboro 17 77 out 12 Days")

Remarks:

\* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.



✓ Adams, Daniel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104242	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Daniel Adams

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*New Ipswich*

Time in service

*26* days.

Rate per month

*£ 2.*

Amount of wages

*1 - 14 - 8.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 3 - 4.*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 18.*

Remarks:

*Eliot*

✓ 12  
*Adams David*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223241	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *RHP H31372*

✓ See also



A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Adams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching

*May 6<sup>th</sup>*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

*280*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile

*£ 2. 6. 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service

*49 days*

Rate per month

*£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages

*£ 4. 18*

pay for Carrying Baggage

*£ - 12*

Sum Total

*£ 7. 16. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Warr*

13  
Adams Eli

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37023155	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP. 431372

✓ See also

11

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Eli Adams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Oxeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge *July 1, 17*

Time in Service *3 dys*

Rate Per month *4.10.0*

Amount Wages *4*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile } *25* *10.5*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile }

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt. *19.5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Wm*



✓ 12  
Adams, Ephraim

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37104269	22
2	223526	23
3	37360817	24
4	<del>55457</del>	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

✓ with drawn and filed in jacket  
Ephraim Adams Alcedman  
Number of personal papers herein

10-29 25 50 B

Book Mark:

CL 40.431372

✓ See also

A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ephraim Adams

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter

Mar. 28, 1777,

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses  
to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks:

Henry J. Dwyer

a

\$ - 12. -

Ellcott

A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ephraim Adams

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Jan. 23, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 1778.

Discharge Aug. 28, 1778.

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per Month £ 5

Amo. Wages £ 3.10

No. of miles Travel out & } 114  
home at 8d Each,

Amount £ 7.12

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount £ 11. 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Adams



A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ephraim Adams.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by the Committee of Safety for Said State to Each man for Going in the Expedition to Rhode Island Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 4<sup>th</sup> 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

15

Adams, Phineas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223305  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark

CP. 431372

✓ See also

A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Pinckney Adams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6* ....., 1778.

Entry *June 29* ....., 17

Discharge *July 18* ....., 17

Time in Service *10 days*

Rate per Month *4.10S*

Amount of Wages *1.10*

Rations

Travel out (at 3d Per }  
Mile, home (at 2d, } *120 miles 2.10. —*

Whole Amount *4. 0. 0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 4-1372.

*A. V. D.*



✓ 10  
Adams, Samuel

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 2 2 32 42	22	
2	37 22 34 76	23	
3	37 36 07 25	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RR 421372

✓ See also

11

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Adams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>l</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 6<sup>th</sup>*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *280*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2. 6. 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *41 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4. 2*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total *£ 7. 0. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

66

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Adams

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5. 5*

Amo. Wages *4. 0. 6*

No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *130*

Amo *8. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 13. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*OK*



A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Adam.

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Have Receiv'd of the Select Men of Packerfield ten Pounds Each for Gowing in the Expedition against Rhode Island in Augs' last Under General Sullivan which We Received as a Bountie for Gowing in Said Expedition as Wittness Our Hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Packerfield  
Sept 29, 1778.

Remarks:

In Committee on Claims  
Exeter Nov 8, 1779. { The above  
Eight men are made up in Capt.  
James Sew's Roll and Ten Pounds  
is deducted from each man's  
wages & travel.

Exam<sup>d</sup> Josiah Gilman, Junr.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 17  
Adams. Stephen

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223312
2	37346307
3	8657
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

✓ See also

(16)

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Stephen Adams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>l</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>l</sup> Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry

*June 29*

, 17

Discharge

*July 3*

, 17

Time in Service

*5 days*

Rate per Month

*4.108*

Amount of Wages

*0.15.0*

Rations

Travel out (at 3d Per )

Mile, home (at 2d, )

*50 miles 1.0.10*

Whole Amount

*1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 4-1,372.

*Warr*



A

N. H.

Stephen Adams

Appears as shown below on a

**Return\***

under the following heading:

"State of New Hampshire

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety for said State Pursuant to orders Received in April A. D. 1777 directing me to Raise one hundred and nineteen men to serve in the Continental Army for three years or during the war I have Proportioned the men to the several Towns or Companys in my Regiment as follows (viz)

New Ipswich	22	Dublin	8
Rindge	17	Marlborough	6
Temple	13	Stoddard	6
Peterborough	14	Packerfield	5
Jaffrey	14	Washington	4
Fitzwilliam	8	Slip Town	2

119"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Jaffrey Returned sixteen

x x Stephen Adams x x  
enlisted at Concordia his  
Captain not known.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

492

(548d)

Scott

Copyist.

A

N. H.

Stephen Adams

Appears as shown below on a

**Return\***

of which the following is a copy:

Sir

In consequence of orders Recd for Raising 119 men to serve in some on of the three Continental Battallions of this State for three years or during the war they being Proportioned to the several Town in my Regt agreeable to Some former Returne which by there late Returns appear to be un: Equal—We have therefore Proportioned them in the following manner. (viz

New Ipswich to raise	22	Dublin	8
Rindge	17	Marlborough	6
Jaffrey	14	Stoddard	6
Peterborough	14	Packerfield	5
Temple	13	Washington	4
Fitzwilliam	8	Sliptown	2

119

And after sending to the several towns for there Quota as above Proportioned Rec'd the following Returns of men Raised on and about the month of April A. D. 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Rindge

Feb. 4, 1779.

Jaffrey

returned 16 men.

Stephen Adams

Remarks:

Enlisted at Hender-  
oga when our committee was  
up there officers not  
known.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

345

(548d)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

18  
Adams, Stephen Jr.

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371042824	22
2	223430	23
3	37360241	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CP 1431372

✓ See also



A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Stephen Adams Jr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, N. H. 24*, 1778.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.10*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*

Amount *6.18.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.8.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Stephen Adams Jr

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov dated*, 17

Balance £ 10 - 8 - 8.

Remarks :

*Ellis*

A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Stephen Adams Junr.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidition to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, New Ipswich  
August ye 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(645i)

Denley

Copyist.

19  
Adams, Thomas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223117	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 431372

✓ See also



11

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thomas Adams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>e</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>e</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Entered Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

*July 4*, 17

Time in Service

*6 mths*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 0. 18. 0*

Travel out (@ 3<sup>d</sup>. per mile

*6 6*

Home (@ 2<sup>d</sup>. per Mile

*£ 1. 7. 6*

Officers Rations (@ 8<sup>d</sup>.

Whole Amt.

*£ 2. 5. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Handwritten signature*

20

Ames David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223138	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 431372

See also

A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Ames

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29<sup>th</sup>  
July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 17*

Time in Service

*5 dys*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile)

*50*

*1.0.10*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*David*

✓ 21  
Andrews, Jeremiah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223403	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark RPP 431372.

✓ See also



A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jeremiah Andrews

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire  
February 12, 1778.

Time of Engagement

June 29, 1777.

Time of discharge

July 12, 1777.

Time in Service

14 days

Rate per Month

4. 10. 0

Amount of Wages

2. 2

Rations

56

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4,

14

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due

132 1.2

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.

3. 18

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 22  
✓ *Anger John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223471
2	37360077
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*CPD 431372*

✓ See also

*A*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Anger*  
Appears with the rank of *Lieut*

on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 17*79*.  
Time of Entry *Aug 8*, 17*78*.  
discharge *Aug 28*, 17*78*.  
Time in Service *23 days*  
Rate per Month *8. 0. 0*  
Amo. Wages *6. 2. 8*  
No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *115*  
Amo *7. 13. 4*  
Officers Subsistance *2. 6*  
Whole Amount *16. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Read*

A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Angeis.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are here-  
under written Have Received ten Pounds to Each  
man of the Select men of Said town for Ingageing  
to Go to Rodeiland to Join Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in the  
Continental Army acording to order of the Com-  
itey of Safety

"We Say Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Fitzwilliam  
August 4<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of receipt:

8

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



23

Angier, Silas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	137 102 32 47	22	
2	27 22 34 06	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 431372

See also

A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Silas Arigier

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8<sup>th</sup>*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2.10*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *43 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4.6*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total *£ 7.8.0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Silas Chugier

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb'y. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement

*June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge

*July 8*, 1777.

Time in Service

*10 days*

Rate per Month

*4. 10. 0*

Amount of Wages

*2. 1. 10*

Rations

*56*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile

*14*

to Charlestown No. 4,

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from

Otter Creek Rations due *112 - 18.8*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.

*3. 2. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

24

Appleton, Francis Jr.

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 237104250  
2 223429  
3 3736030  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

24P.431372

✓ See also



*C*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Francis Appleton Jr*

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance *\$10. 8-8.*

Remarks : .....

*Eliza*

11

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Francis Appleton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24, 1778*

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.10.0*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*

Amount *6.18.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.8.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*[Signature]*

A

Hale's Regiment.

N.H.  
Militia.

Francis Appleton, Jr.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on an Expidition to Road  
Island"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *New Ipswich*  
*August ye 11*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545i)

*Hensley*

Copyist.

25.

*Aitwell, Richard*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223480	22	
2	37360746	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein <sup>0</sup>.....

Book Mark: *PH31372*

✓ See also



66

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Richard Atwell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 23*, 17

Time in Service *18 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3*

No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *120*

Amo *8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Richd. Atwell.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Saverral Subcribbers have Reseved  
our full and just sum From the Seleckt Men of  
the Town of Marlborough In the State of New  
hamshire To Gow In the Expedeshon to Rhoad  
Island A Greeable to the orders That was Sent to  
Capt. Jams lewes and the Seleckt Men of S<sup>d</sup> town  
and A Greeable to the Resolves of The Corts  
Commite Receved By"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Marlborough  
August 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Joined the army on Rhoad  
Island.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

26  
Babe Joseph

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223141  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Babe

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29  
July 3<sup>d</sup> 17*

Time in Service

*52 yrs*

Rate Per month

*4.10  
15*

Amount wages

Travel out (a) 3d. per Mile

*50 1.0.10*

Home (a) 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (a) 8d.

Whole Amt.

*1. 15. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*



✓ 27  
*Balch, Hart*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223100
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*PP. 431372.*

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Hart Bulch

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 1778.

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 2. 0*

Travel out (a) 3d. per mile

*11 4*

Home (a) 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 7. 6*

Officers Rations (a) 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 9. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

✓ 28  
*Ball, John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223407	23	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*PP431372.*

✓ See also

13

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Bull

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*Feby. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 29*, 1777.Time of discharge *July 6*, 17Time in Service *8 days*Rate per Month *4.10.0*Amount of Wages *1.4*Rations *56*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, *14*

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due *112 = 18.8*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *2.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Hand*



✓ 24  
*Bancraft James*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223487
2	37360725
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R.P. 431372*

✓ See also

13

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.James Bancraft  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, May 29, 1779.*Time of Entry *Aug. 8, 1778.*discharge *Aug. 28, 1778.*Time in Service *23 days*Rate per Month *5*Amo. Wages *3.16.8*No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *130*Amo *8.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Bancroft.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Have Receiv'd of the Select Men of Packerfield ten Pounds Each for Gowing in the Expedition against Rhode Island in Augs' last Under General Sullivan which We Received as a Bountie for Gowing in Said Expedition as Wittness Our Hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Packerfield

Sept. 29

, 1778.

Remarks:

Indemnities on Claims

Exeter Nov. 8, 1779.

The above eight men are made up in Capt. James Lewis' Roll and ten pounds is deducted from each man's wages & travel  
Example Josiah Gilman, Junr

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Hershey

Copyist.

REV. WAR *Salv N N*  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Bancroft James*  
(Name.)  
*Salv Regt N N*  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*James Bancroft*  
*1st Capt James Lewis*  
*Co Salv Regt N N* *will*  
*appear on Pay roll*  
*for service in R.I. in*  
*Aug 1778*

*Entered service Aug 8. 78*  
*Discharged " 28 17-*  
*in service 23 days*

*300*  
*3-20-16*

*Johnson*  
*N N*



*W. H. H. H.*  
lbr

March 21, 1916.

Respectfully returned to  
Mrs. George C. Rice,  
c/o University of Iowa,  
Iowa City.

The records of this office show that one James Bancroft served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain James Lewis' Company, Hale's Regiment New Hampshire Militia. His name appears on a pay roll for service in Rhode Island in Aug., 1778, which shows that he entered service Aug. 8, 1778, was discharged Aug. 26, and was in service 23 days.

The name Eben Allen appears without rank on an abstract of Captain Jonathan Holden's Company, Wood's Regiment Vermont Militia for 15 days service rendered in alarm of Oct. 17, 1780.

Nothing farther relative to these men has been found of record, nor has the name James Jordan been found on the rolls of any organization of Pennsylvania or Continental troops in service in the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional

information can be obtained from  
the Pennsylvania State Librarian,  
Harrisburg, or from the Commis-  
sioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

The postage stamp received with  
this letter is returned herewith.

*H. S. Wain*

The Adjutant General.

---

Write nothing below this line.

Next Number.

30-a

*Barrass, David*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27223147	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark

*R.P. 431372*

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Barrass

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Dated *Exeter, Feb. 18*, 17*78*.

Time of discharge *July 11*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *July 12*, 17*78*.

Rate Per month *4.10*

Amount wages *6*

Travel out @ 3*d* per Mile } *10*

Home @ 2*d* per Mile } *4.2*

Officers Rations @ 8*d*

Whole Amt. *10.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372



30-a  
✓ Bates, Nathaniel

✓ Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37346367	20	
2	8703	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓ See also

B | Heales Regt N. H.

Nathl Bates

Waits Co. Heales Regt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return\***

of which the following is a copy:

Sir

In consequence of orders Rec<sup>d</sup> for Raising 119 men to serve in some on of the three Continental Battallions of this State for three years or during the war they being Proportioned to the several Town in my Regt agreeable to Some former Returne which by there late Returns appear to be un: Equal—We have therefore Proportioned them in the following manner. (viz

New Ipswich to raise	22	Dublin	.	.	8
Rindge	17	Marlborough	.	.	6
Jaffrey	14	Stoddard	.	.	6
Peterborough	14	Packerfield	.	.	5
Temple	13	Washington	.	.	4
Fitzwilliam	8	Sliptown	.	.	2

119

And after sending to the several towns for there Quota as above Proportioned Rec'd the following Returns of men Raised on and about the month of April A. D. 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Rindge

Feb 4, 1779.

Dublin returned 10 men.

+ + Nathl Bates + +

Remarks: in Waits Co. & Heales  
Regt

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**345**

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

B

N. H.

Nathaniel Bates

Capt. Wait's Co., Col. Hales Regt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return\***

under the following heading:

"State of New Hampshire

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety for said State Pursuant to orders Received in April A. D. 1777 directing me to Raise one hundred and nineteen men to serve in the Continental Army for three years or during the war I have Proportioned the men to the several Towns or Companys in my Regiment as follows (viz)

New Ipswich	22	Dublin	8
Rindge	17	Marlborough	6
Temple	13	Stoddard	6
Peterborough	14	Packerfield	5
Jaffrey	14	Washington	4
Fitzwilliam	8	Slip Town	2

119"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Dublin Returned five men

\*\* Nathaniel Bates \*\*

Capt. Wait's Comp'y Col. Hales Regt

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

492

(548d)

Scott Mill

Copyist.

Previous Number

30-a

31  
Beals, Aaron

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223282  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

✓ See also



B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Aaron Beals

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

*260*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile

*£ 2. 3. 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service

*38 days*

Rate per month

*£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages

*£ 3. 16*

pay for Carrying Baggage

*£ 0. 10. 4*

Sum Total

*£ 6. 9. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Hand*

32  
Beemas Henry

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223492
2	37360729
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

CRP 431372

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Henry Beemas  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 28* 17

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *130*

Amo *8.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Henry Bemis.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Have Receiv'd of the Select Men of Packerfield ten Pounds Each for Gowing in the Expedition against Rhode Island in Augs' last Under General Sullivan which We Received as a Bountie for Gowing in Said Expedition as Wittness Our Hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Packerfield

Sept 29, 1778.

Remarks:

In Committee on Claims of  
Exeter Nov: 8, 1779. The above  
eight men are made up in Capt.  
James Lewis's Roll and Ten Pounds  
is deducted from each man's  
wages & travel.  
Examd Josiah Gilman, Sur.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



Next Number.

33

33-a

✓ *Bemis, James*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37223182</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.P. 431372.*

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Beernis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29  
July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 17*

Time in Service

*5 days*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out @ 3<sup>d</sup> per Mile

*40*

*16.8*

Home @ 2<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

Whole Amt.

*1. 11. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372

✓ 33-a  
Belknap, Nathaniel

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360927	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

P. & O. 431372

See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nathaniel Belknap.

Appears as shown below on a

**List \***

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they join the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated State of New Hampshire

July 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Nathaniel Belknap Dublin.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

**12**

(545m)

Hensley

Copyist.



33-6  
Beemus, Henry

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beemas, Henry

Previous Number

33-b

34  
Bennet Moses

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223153	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Moses Bennet

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of Lt Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 6, 17*

Time in Service

*8 mths*

Rate Per month

*4.10.0*

Amount Wages

*1.4*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

*100 2.1.8*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*3.5.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

33  
*Bishop, Robert*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223488	22	
2	3736047	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*P.P. 1131372,*

✓ See also



B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia,

Robert Bishop

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 17*79*.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 17*78*.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

No. of miles out & home (@ 8d Each) *120*

Amo *8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Murd*

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Robert Bishop.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Saverral Subcribbers have Reseved  
our full and just sum From the Selectt Men of  
the Town of Marlborrough In the State of New  
hamshire To Gow In the Expedeshon to Rhoad  
Island A Greeable to the orders That was Sent to  
Capt. Jams lewes and the Selectt Men of S<sup>d</sup> town  
and A Greeable to the Resolves of The Corts  
Commite Receved By"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough

August 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Joined the army on Rhoad  
Island.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 36  
*Bishop, Samuel Jr.*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37228189	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *CRP. 431372.*

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Bishop Jr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per month

Amount wages

Travel out @ 3<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Home @ 2<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372



✓ 37  
*Blair, John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 2 2 3 3 4 3	12	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*CP. 431372*

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Blair

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 5, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 1779.

Discharge Aug. 28, 1779.

Time in Service 21

Rate per Month 5. 0. 0

Amount Wages 3. 10

No. of miles Travel out & } 114  
home at 8d Each, }

Amount 7. 12

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount 11. 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Handwritten signature

✓ 38  
Blair William

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223139	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R.P. 1431372

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Blair

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29*

*July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 17*

Time in Service

*5 d. 10*

Rate Per month

*4. 10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

*50 . 10. 10*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*1. 15. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*David*



✓ 39 39-a  
Blanchard, Simon

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223165	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
		42	

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

P.P. 431372

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Simon Blanchard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

*July 10*

Time of discharge

*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*32 dys*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*9*

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

*25*

*10.5*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*19.5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Handwritten signature*

37-a  
Bliss, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37360789	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Bliss

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>r</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>ny</sup> my being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



Previous Number

39-a

Blodgett Jonathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223527
2	37335839
3	60828
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

AP 431372

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jonathan Blodgett  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan. 23, 1779.*

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *£ 5*

Amo. Wages *£ 3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *£ 7.12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *£ 11. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*W. W. W.*

T.B.

N. H.

Jon<sup>d</sup> Blodgit

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

under the following heading:

Jaffey Account  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Jon<sup>d</sup> Blodgit

Beat boat lost at Ticonderoga & - - 18 - -

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

101

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jonathan Blodget.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by the Committee of Saftey for Said State to Each man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August ye 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(645i)

Hershey

Copyist.



✓ 41  
Bollard, Ebenezer

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137104286  
2 223432  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

CCRP 431372

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Eleazer Ballard*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Not dated*, 17

Balance

*£10-8-8-*

Remarks:

*Ellis*

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Chas<sup>r</sup> Ballard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, N.H. 24*, 1778.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.10*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*

Amount *6.18.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.8.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

42  
Borland, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 2 2 35 18
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

AP. 431372

✓ See also



B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Borland

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan. 23*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *5.10.0*

Amo. Wages *3.17.0*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7.12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11.9*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

43  
Boymton, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223409	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP. 431372.

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Boynton

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of New Hampshire  
Feb'y. 12, 1778.

Time of Engagement June 29, 1777.

Time of discharge July 6, 1777.

Time in Service 8 days

Rate per Month 4. 10. 0

Amount of Wages 1. 4

Rations } 56

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, } 14

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due } 112 - 18.8

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. 2. 16. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Hand

44

*Brynton Sullivan*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223516	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *C.P. 431372.*

✓ See also



B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Sullivan Boynton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Taggart's Company in Col<sup>l</sup> Heald's  
Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers.  
March'd from Peterborough Slip in Order to  
relieve the Garrison at Ticonderoga June 30<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Hillsborough April 18* 1778.

Returned home , 17 .

Time in Service

Rate per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel to Charlestown:

No. of Miles

Amount @ 3d

Travel home:

No. of miles

Amt. @ 2d

Rations

Whole Amount

Remarks: *Graced pay under  
Capt. Heald.*

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

45

Breed, Allen

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104286	22
2 223431	23
3 37360852	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark CRP. H3.1372

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Allen Breed

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, N. H. 24*, 1778.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.10*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*

Amount *6.18.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.8.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Wm*

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Allen Breed.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, New Ipswich  
August 4<sup>th</sup> 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Murphy

Copyist.



46

Breed, Allen

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722 3223	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R.P. 1131372.

See also

*B*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Allen Breed*Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap' Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb 6*, 1778.Entry *July 4*, 17Discharge *July 12*, 17Time in Service *9 days*Rate per Month *4.14 s*Amount of Wages *1.8.2*

Rations

Travel out (@ 3d Per )  
Mile, home (@ 2d, } *110 miles 2.5.10*Whole Amount *3.14*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

47  
Brewer, James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223187,	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 421371

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Brewer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge *June 29*  
*July 3, 17*

Time in Service *5 Days*

Rate Per month *4.10*

Amount wages *15*

Travel out @ 3<sup>l</sup> per Mile } *40* *16.8*

Home @ 2<sup>d</sup> per Mile }

Officers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

Whole Amt. *1. 11. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372



47-a  
Briant, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Bryant, John

48  
Brookway Jonathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223213	22	
2	37223203	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RPO 431372.

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jonathan Brockway  
Appears with the rank of *Capt* in a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the Alarm  
at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time  
for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County, May 23*, 1778,  
(under the head of, "The Second Alarm on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777.")

Miles travel Out *60*

Sum due for travel 3d Per mile *15 S*

Miles travel in *60*

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile *10 S*

Time of Service *6 days*

Wages due for Service *2. 18*

Whole Amount *3. 13*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jonathan Brockway  
Appears with the rank of *Capt<sup>t</sup>* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the alarm at  
Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13th to March the Second time for  
Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(Revolutionary War.)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County May 23*, 1778.

Miles travel Out

*40*

Sum due for travel 31 Per Mile

*108*

Miles travel in

*40*

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile

*65.8*

Time of Service

*4 days*

Wages due for Service

*1. 12. 0*

Whole Amount

*2. 8. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.



✓ 49  
Brooks, Abraham

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223234  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

ACP 431372

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Abraham Brooks

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New-Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8<sup>th</sup>*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *220*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 1.16.8*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *40 days*

Rate per month *£ 3.8*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4.10.8*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 8.0*

Sum Total *£ 6.15.4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

50  
*Brown, Abijah*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223725.
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*PLP 431372*

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Abijah Brown*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the Alarm  
at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time  
for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

**Revolutionary War.**

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County, May 23., 1778,*  
(under the head of, "The Second Alarm on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777.")

Miles travel Out

*60*

Sum due for travel 3<sup>d</sup> Per mile *15 S*

Miles travel in

*60*

Sum due for travel at 2<sup>d</sup> Per mile *10 S*

Time of Service

*6 days*

Wages due for Service

*18*

Whole Amount

*2. 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

*Wm. H. Hall*



57  
*Brooks John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>37104723</i>
2	<i>4263</i>
3	<i>4277</i>
4	<i>223287</i>
5	<i>3421</i>
6	<i>37060862</i>
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*C.P. 431372.*

✓ See also

REV. WAR. *Hales Regt.*  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Branks, John*  
(Name)  
*Enoch Hales Regt*  
(Rank and organization.)  
*N. H.*

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*John Branks Sergt.*  
*appears on the Pay roll*  
*of Capt Josiah Brown's Co*  
*Hales Regt N H Mil*  
*Commanded by Col*  
*Enoch Hall dated*  
*July 6. 1778*

*Entered June 29 1777*  
*Discharged July 12 1777*  
*In service 14 days*

*He also appears as*  
*Sergt Capt. Robert Fletcher's*  
*Co Same regt. on a*  
*Pay roll for service*

from Aug 10 to 28. 1978  
in Rhode Island.  
In service 21 days

12<sup>00</sup>  
12-29-15

Abrams  
JHJ

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Dec. 30, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Wilbur Brown,  
22½ Liberty Street,  
Montpelier, Vermont.

The records show that John Brooks served in the Revolutionary War as a sergeant in Capt. Josiah Brown's Company, Col. Amos Hall's Regiment New Hampshire Militia. He entered the service June 29, 1777, and was discharged July 12, 1777. He also served as a sergeant in Capt. Robert Fletcher's Company, same regiment, from Aug. 10 to 28, 1778.

The records also show that Nathaniel Sawtoll Prentice served in the Revolutionary War as a captain in Col. Benjamin Bellows Jr.'s Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. His name appears on a return of that organization dated at Walpole, March 15, 1776, which bears no special remark relative to his service.

The records further show that Nathaniel S. Prentice served as a private in the last mentioned regiment from June 28 to July 9, 1777.

The name Nathaniel S. Prentice has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any Massachusetts organization in service in the War of the Revolution.

W. P. McCall

The Adjutant General.



B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Brooks

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance *\$ 10-15-8.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Elliott*

*CB*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Brooks*

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hampshire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire & Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen. Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga. Engaged October 22nd; returned November 16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28.*

, 1777,

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks:

*Home 8 days*

*@ 4/- £ 1. 12 -*

*E. E. E. E. E.*

B

Hale's Regiment.

N.H.  
Militia.

John Brooks.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on an Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated New Ipswich  
August ye 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

7

(545i)

Hensley

Copied

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Brooks

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*New Ipswich*

Time in service *26* days.

Rate per month *£ 2 - 8*

Amount of wages *2 - 1 - 7*

Travel, 2d per mile *1 - 3 - 4*

Rations

Whole amount *3 - 4 - 11*

Remarks:

*Elliott*

(546i)

Copyist.



13

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Brooks

(Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*)

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Kindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17

Discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *4. 18 s*

Amount of Wages *2. 5. 8*

Rations

Travel out (a 3d Per }  
Mile, home (a 2d, } *150 miles 3. 2. 6*

Whole Amount *5. 8. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Brooks

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, N. H. 24*, 1778.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.10.0*

Amo. Wages *3.17.0*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*

Amount *6.18.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.15.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*W. H. H.*

✓ 52  
*Brown, Josiah*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223228	22
2	37223283	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RHP. 431372*

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Josiah Brown

Appears with the rank of *Cap<sup>t</sup>* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17

Discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *12. 0. 0*

Amount of Wages *5. 12. 0*

Rations *1. 8. 0*

Travel out (@ 3d Per Mile, home @ 2d, ) *42 miles*

Whole Amount *7. 0. 0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

*Have*



B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Josiah Brown  
Capt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of New Hampshire  
August 27, 1777.

Time of Marching May 8, 1777.

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel 300

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile £ 2. 10. 0

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service 43 days

Rate per month £ 12. 0. 0

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages £ 17. 4. 0

pay for Carrying Baggage £ 1. 0. 0

Sum Total £ 20. 14. 0

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Wm

55

*Brown, Ephraim*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

- 1 *237102228*
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ephraim Brown

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

## Muster and Pay Roll

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter,*

Town

*Mar. 28, 1777.*  
*Temper*

Time in service

*26* days.

Rate per month

*\$ 2-8.*

Amount of wages

*2-1-7.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1-3-4*

Rations

Whole amount

*3-4-11*

Remarks:

*Ellis*

V 54  
Brown, Josiah

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<u>137104231</u>	22
<u>4262</u>	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Josiah Brown

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter,*

*Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*New Ipswich*

Time in service

*26* days.

Rate per month

*£ 2.*

Amount of wages

*1-14-8.*

Travel, 2d per mile *140*

*1-3-4*

Rations

Whole amount

*2-18.*

Remarks:

*Elliot*

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Josiah Brown

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hampshire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire & Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen. Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga. Engaged October 22nd; returned November 16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter

Mar. 28., 1777,

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks:

Horse 5 days  
@ 4/1. £1. - -

Ellis

✓ 53  
*Brown Peter*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223494
2	37360731
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*P.P. 431 372*

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Peter Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *130*

Amo *8.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Wm D*



B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Peter Brown,

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Have Receiv<sup>d</sup> of the Select Men of Packerfield ten Pounds Each for Gowing in the Expedition against Rhode Island in Augs<sup>t</sup> last Under General Sullivan which We Received as a Bountie for Gowing in Said Expedition as Wittness Our Hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Packerfield

Sept. 29

, 17 78.

Remarks:

In Committee on Claims

Exeter Nov. 8, 1779. The above eight men are made up in Capt. Jauers Senr's Roll and Ten Pounds is deducted from each man's wages & travel.

Exam<sup>d</sup> by Josiah Silman, Junr.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

Next Number.

56

56-a

Brown, Thomas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223252  
2 37223288  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

C.P. 431372.

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thomas Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2.10.*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *43*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4. 6*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total *£ 7. 8 -*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thomas Brown

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17.

Discharge *July 12*, 17.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *4. 18 s*

Amount of Wages *2. 5. 8*

Rations

Travel out (a 3d Per )  
Mile, home @ 2d, } *140 miles 2. 18. 4*

Whole Amount *5. 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



✓ 36-a  
Bruce Simeon

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360921	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Simeon Bruce.

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they joine the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated State of New Hampshire  
July 5th, 1779.

Simeon Bruce Rindge

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Hensley

Copyist.

Previous Number

56-a

37  
Bryant, Edmund

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 22 32 8 14	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372.

See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Edmund Bryant

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17

Discharge *July 5*, 17

Time in Service *7 days*

Rate per Month *8. 2. 0*

Amount of Wages *1. 17. 10*

Rations *9. 4*

Travel out (@ 3d Per Mile, home @ 2d, ) *14 miles*

Whole Amount *2. 7. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.



✓ 38  
*Bryant John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 22 35 20	22
2	37 36 08 23	23
3	.	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *C.R.P. 431372.*

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Bryant  
Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
Pay Roll \*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Jan. 23, 1779.*

Entry *Aug. 10, 1778.*

Discharge *Aug. 28, 1778.*

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *5. 5. 0*

Amo. Wages *3. 13. 6*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7. 12*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *11. 5. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Briant<sup>x</sup>

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by the Committee of Saftey for Said State to Each man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

August 4<sup>th</sup> 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 59  
Bullard, Ebenezer

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 22 32 96

2 37 36 08 54

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

APP. 431372

✓ See also



B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Ebenzer Bullard*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *July 4*, 17

Discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *9 days*

Rate per Month *4.10s*

Amount of Wages *1.7*

Rations

Travel out (a 3d Per }  
Mile, home @ 2d, } *110 miles 2.5.10*

Whole Amount *3.12.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ebenezer Bullard.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, New Ipswich  
August 4<sup>th</sup> 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ <sup>60</sup>  
Burbank, Jacob

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223204  
2 37223214  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

C.P. 431372

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jacob Burbank

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the alarm at  
Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13th to March the Second time for  
Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(Revolutionary War.)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cochichewick County May 23, 1778.*

Miles travel Out

*40*

Sum due for travel 3<sup>d</sup> Per Mile *10 S*

Miles travel in

*40*

Sum due for travel at 2<sup>d</sup> Per mile *6. 8*

Time of Service

*4 days*

Wages due for Service

*0. 12*

Whole Amount

*1. 8. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*J. Verrill*



B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jacob Burbank

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>n</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the Alarm  
at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time  
for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

**Revolutionary War.**

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County, May 23*, 1778,  
(under the head of, "The Second Alarm on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777.")

Miles travel Out

*60*

Sum due for travel 3d Per mile

*15 S*

Miles travel in

*60*

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile

*10 S*

Time of Service

*6 days*

Wages due for Service

*118*

Whole Amount

*2. 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

✓ 61  
Burnap Samuel

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223394	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	1

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: CRP. 431372.

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Burnap

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb'y. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement

*June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 17

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate per Month

*4.10.0*

Amount of Wages

*2.2*

Rations

*56*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4,

*14*

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due

*132 1.2*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.

*3.18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

62  
Buttess, Joseph

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223170	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. 431372

✓ See also



B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Buttess

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
Lt Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 10  
July 12, 17

Time in Service

3 dys

Rate Per month

4.10

Amount wages

9

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

25

10.5

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

19.5

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 63  
Byam, Benjamin

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223416	23	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

' Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CP. 431372

✓ See also

B

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benja Bryan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*Feby. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement

*July 9*, 1777.

Time of discharge

*July 11*, 17

Time in Service

*3 days*

Rate per Month

*4.10*

Amount of Wages

*9*

Rations

*34*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4,

*82.6*

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due

*34-5.8*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.

*1.3.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

64

Caldwell, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223355	22	
2	37360808	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Caldwell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21*Rate per Month *5.00*Amount Wages *3.10*No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,Amount *7.12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Caldwell.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>s</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>ny</sup> being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 65  
*Carlton Benjamin*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223365	22	
2	37360784	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*HP. 431372.*

✓ See also

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benja Carlton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21*Rate per Month *5.0.0*Amount Wages *3.10*No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each, }Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benja Carlton

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August 4<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Hershey

Copyist.

66  
*Carlton, Henry*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37102289	22
2	223435	23
3	37360567	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

*P.P. 431372.*

See also



C

Hale's Regiment.

N.H.  
Militia.

Henry Carlton.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our Inlisting to go on an Expidition to Road Island"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

New Ipswich

August ye 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

7

(545i)

Henry

Copyist.

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Henry Carlton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.10*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*

Amount *6.18.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.8.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Mur*

6 |

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Henry Carlton

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov dated*, 17 ..

Balance *To 10- 8. 8.*

Remarks : .....

*Elliott*

67  
Carlton, Nat

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223316	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

✓ See also

6

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nat. Carlton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.Entry *June 29*, 17Discharge *July 3*, 17Time in Service *5 days*Rate per Month *4.10 S*Amount of Wages *15*

Rations

Travel out (at 3d Per )  
Mile, home (at 2d, ) *50 miles 1.0.10*Whole Amount *1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 4.1.372.



Next Number.

68-a

68  
Carlton, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104245  
2 223379  
3 37360755  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CRP 431372.

✓ See also

6

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Carlton

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Elliott*

*Mar. 28*, 1777.

Town

*Rindge*

Time in service *26* days.

Rate per month

*\$ 2.*

Amount of wages

*1 - 14 - 8*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 1 - 8*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 16 - 4 -*

Remarks:

*Elliott*

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Carlton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 5, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21

Rate per Month 5. 0. 0

Amount Wages 3. 10

No. of miles Travel out & } 105  
home at 8d Each,

Amount 7

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount 10. 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Carlton.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Henry

Copyist.

68-a

Castle, Nathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37360856	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nathan Castle,

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

New Ipswich

August 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 68-6  
Cay, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360797  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Cary

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>r</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>y</sup>my being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(645i)

Thurley

Copyist.

69.

68-2

*Chamney Nathan*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37104288	22
2	223434	23
3	37360834	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*R.P. 431372*

See also

**N. H.**  
**Militia.**

Nathan Champney

## Receipt Roll

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our Inlisting to go on the Expidition to Road Island"

Roll dated New Ipswich  
August 11, 1778.

Remarks: .....

7

(b45i)

Hensley

**Copyist.**



60

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nathan Champersey

Appears with the rank of Private on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
 Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
 Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
 shire and joined the Continental Army On  
 Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
 added to the time in service for travel home af-  
 ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, N. H. Dec. 24, 1778.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per month 5.0.0

Amo. Wages 3.10

No. of miles out &amp; home @ 8d 104

Amount 6.18.8

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. 10.8.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431.372.

J. W. W.

Co

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nathan Chismeney

Appears with the rank of on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Nov doct, 17

Balance £ 10 - 8 - 8 -

Remarks :

Elliot

70

Chaplain, Moses

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223249	23	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: N.H.P. 431372.

✓ See also

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Moses Chaplain

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 6*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *280*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2. 6. 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *48 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4. 16*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total *£ 7. 14. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Warr*

✓  
*Chaplin, Samuel*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223248	22
2	37223092	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*RP. 431372.*

✓ See also



C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.Sam<sup>e</sup> ChaplinAppears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.Time of Marching *May 6*, 1777.N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *280*Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2<sup>d</sup> per mile *£ 2.6.8*N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *48 days*Rate per month *£ 3 - -*Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4.16*pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*Sum Total *£ 7.14.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Chaplin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 17*

Time in Service

*5 1/2 yrs*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 15*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*50*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 1. 0. 10*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 1. 15. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 72  
Chase, Moses

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223539	23
2	3736001	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

C.P. 1131372

✓ See also

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Moses Chase

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
 Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
 Regiment Marched from the State of New  
 Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
 On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
 to the time in Service for Travel home after  
 the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan. 23*, 1779.Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per Month *£ 5*Amo. Wages *£ 3.10*No. of miles Travel out & } *140*  
 home at 8d Each,Amount *£ 9.6.8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *£ 12.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431.372.

C | Hale's Regiment | N. H. Militia

Moses Chase.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"State of New Hampshire

Wee the Subscribers have received  
of Lt David Danforth the Sum of  
Ten pound each it being in  
full for bounty of engaging on  
Expedition to Providence.

Washington Augst 4<sup>th</sup> 12, 1778.

received by us Samuel White.

Nathan Proctor.

Samuel Copeland.

Moses Chase."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



72-2  
Chrampney, Nathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Champney, Nathan

✓ *Clark Isaac*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>37154255</i>
2	<i>223285</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *PP. 431372.*

✓ See also

*L*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Isaac Clark*

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28*, 1777,

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses  
to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks:

*himself & horse*

*5 days @ 7/- £1-15-0.*

*Ellis*

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Isaac Clark

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

## Pay Roll \*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

## (Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.Entry *June 29*, 17Discharge *July 5*, 17Time in Service *7 days.*Rate per Month *8. 2. 0*Amount of Wages *1. 17. 10*Rations *9. 4*Travel out @ 3d Per  
Mile, home @ 2d, } *14 miles*Whole Amount *2. 7. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Next Number.

74-a

✓ 14  
Clary, Daniel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 22 32 59	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP431372

✓ See also



C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.Daniel Clary  
PrivateAppears with the rank of on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War)

dated State of New Hampshire  
August 27, 1777.

Time of Marching May 8, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel 300

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile £ 2.10

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service 48 days

Rate per month £ 3 - -

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages £ 4.16

pay for Carrying Baggage £ - 12

Sum Total £ 7.18 -

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Hand

74-a

Clerk, Bunker

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37346390	20	
2	8657	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. V. P. 431372

See also

C | *Heales Regt* N. H.

*Bunker Clerk*

*Farwells Co. Heales Regt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return\***

of which the following is a copy:

Sir

In consequence of orders Rec<sup>d</sup> for Raising 119 men to serve in some on of the three Continental Batallions of this State for three years or during the war they being Proportioned to the several Town in my Regt agreeable to Some former Returne which by there late Returns appear to be un: Equal—We have therefore Proportioned them in the following manner. (viz

New Ipswich to raise	22	Dublin	.	.	8
Rindge	17	Marlborough	.	.	6
Jaffrey	14	Stoddard	.	.	6
Peterborough	14	Packerfield	.	.	5
Temple	13	Washington	.	.	4
Fitzwilliam	8	Sliptown	.	.	2

119

And after sending to the several towns for there Quota as above Proportioned Rec'd the following Returns of men Raised on and about the month of April A. D. 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Rindge*

*Feb. 4, 1779.*

*Packerfield* returned *5* men.

*+ Bunker Clerk +*

Remarks: *Farwells Company*  
*Heales Regt.*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

**343**

(548d)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

*B*

N. H.

*Bunker Clerk*

*Capt Farwells Co. Col. Hales Regt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return\***

under the following heading:

"State of New Hampshire

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety for said State Pursuant to orders Received in April A. D. 1777 directing me to Raise one hundred and nineteen men to serve in the Continental Army for three years or during the war I have Proportioned the men to the several Towns or Companys in my Regiment as follows (viz)

New Ipswich	22	Dublin	8
Rindge	17	Marlborough	6
Temple	13	Stoddard	6
Peterborough	14	Packerfield	5
Jaffrey	14	Washington	4
Fitzwilliam	8	Slip Town	2

119"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Packerfield*

Returned *five men*

*x x Bunker Clerk x x*

*Capt Farwells Comp'y Col. Hales Regt.*

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

**492**

(548d)

*Scott*

Copyist.

74-a

*Cobb Ebenezer*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223399	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R.P. 1431372*

✓ See also



C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Elmazer Cobb

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb'y 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement

*June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 1777.

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate per Month

*4. 10. 0*

Amount of Wages

*2. 2*

Rations

*56*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4,

*14*

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due

*132 1. 2*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.

*3. 1. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 16  
*Colburn, Elias*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223345
2	37360705
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark *L.H.P. 431372*

✓ See also

6

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Elias Colburn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement

*June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 17

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate per Month

*4.10.0*

Amount of Wages

*2.2*

Rations

*56*Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4,*14*Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due*132 1.2*Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.*3.18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.*Hand*

6

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Elias Colburn.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Honr<sup>ble</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there— Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Temple

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 77  
Converse, Robert

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37223155	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

✓ 431372

✓ See also



C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Robert Converse

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
Lt Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29*  
*July 3* 17

Time in Service

*52 dys*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out @ 3 l per Mile

*40*

Home @ 2 l per Mile

*16.8*

Officers Rations @ 8d

Whole Amt.

*1.11.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372

✓ 78  
Copeland, Samuel

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223222	22	.
2	37223208	23	
3	37223540	24	
4	37360890	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

✓ See also

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Copland

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll \*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Jan. 23, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 1778.

Discharge Aug. 28, 1778.

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per Month £ 5

Amo. Wages £ 3.10

No. of miles Travel out & } 140  
home at 8d Each,

Amount £ 9.6.8

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount £ 12.16.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Copeland

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the alarm at  
Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time for  
Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire  
dated *Cheshire County*, May 23, 1778.

Miles travel Out

40

Sum due for travel 3d Per Mile 10 S

Miles travel in

40

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile 6. 8

Time of Service

4 days

Wages due for Service

12

Whole Amount

1. 8. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

C | Hale's Regiment | N.H. militia

Samuel Copelnd.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"State of Newhamsheir

Wee the Subscribr have received  
of Lt David Danforth the Sum of  
teen pound each it being in  
full for bounty of engaging on  
Expedition to Providence.

Washington, Augst 4<sup>th</sup> 1778.

Received by us, Samuel White.

Nathan Proctor.

Samuel Copelnd.

Moses Chase."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Copeland

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the Alarm  
at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time  
for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(Revolutionary War.)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County, May 23, 1778*,

(under the head of, "The Second Alarm on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777.")

Miles travel Out

60

Sum due for travel 3d Per mile 15s

Miles travel in

60

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile 10s

Time of Service

6 days

Wages due for Service

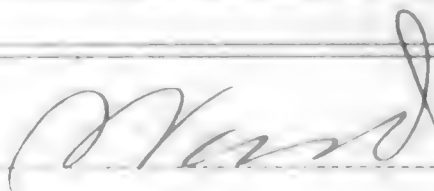
18

Whole Amount

2. 3

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.



79

79-a

✓ *Corah, Hezekiah*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign*

*Ensign*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *37223286*
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.P. 431372*

✓ See also

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Hezekiah Corah.

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Enter Feb. 6*, 1778.Entry *June 29*, 17.Discharge *July 12*, 17.Time in Service *14 days*Rate per Month *6.*Amount of Wages *2. 16. 0*Rations *18. 8*Travel out (@ 3d Per Mile, home (@ 2d, ) *28 miles*Whole Amount *3. 14. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

79-a

Corland, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37360815	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Corland.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by the Committee of Saftey for Said State to Each man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



80

79-a

*Cragen, Francis*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37104227	22	
2	220384	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.P. 421372*

✓ See also

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Francis Craggin

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a  
Pay Roll\*of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb'y 12*, 1778.Time of Engagement *June 29*, 1777.Time of discharge *July 12*, 1777.Time in Service *14 days*Rate per Month *4.18.0*Amount of Wages *2. 5. 4*Rations *56*Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, *14*Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due *132 1.2.0*Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *4. 1. 9*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.*Ward*

6

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Francis Cragen

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

## Muster and Pay Roll

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter,*

Town

*Mar. 28, 1777.*  
*Temple*Time in service *26* days.Rate per month *£ 2 - 8*Amount of wages *2 - 1 - 7*Travel, 2d per mile *140 - 1 - 3 - 4*

Rations

Whole amount *3 - 4 - 1 - 1*

Remarks:

*Ellis*

81

*Cragen John*

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*RP. 431372*

See also

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.John Craggins Jun<sup>r</sup>  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*February 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 29*, 1777.Time of discharge *July 12*, 1777.Time in Service *14 days*Rate per Month *4. 10. 0*Amount of Wages *2. 2*Rations *56*

Travel Out (@ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, } *14*

Travel home (@ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due } *132 1. 2*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *3. 18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Cragen

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hampshire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire & Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen. Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga. Engaged October 22nd; returned November 16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter

Mar. 28, 1777,

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks:

John Cragen 3 Days  
& 3/4 Horse 3 Days  
each @ 4/- £2-17.

Elliott

82

Cruggin, Francis

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant

Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Crugen, Francis

83

*Craggin, John, Jr.*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Craggin, John*

34  
Cragin Benjamin

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104221	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benjamin Cragin

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

## Muster and Pay Roll

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter,**Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*Temple*

Time in service

*26* days.

Rate per month

*£ 5-8*

Amount of wages

*4-13-7*

Travel, 2d per mile

Rations

*1-12-6*

Whole amount

*6-6-1*

Remarks:

*Eliak*



85

Cunningham, James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223346	22	
2	37360802	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

✓ See also

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Cunningham

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amount Wages *3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7.12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Cunningham.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>r</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>ny</sup> my being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(645i)

Huskey

Copyist.

*James*  
Cunningham, James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Cunningham, James

Cummingham, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Cummingham, Samuel



86  
Cunningham, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223119	22
2	37223331	23
3	37336911	24
4	60803	25
5	60809	26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.H.P. 431372.

✓ See also

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Cunningham

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>l</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>l</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29  
July 5, 17*

Time in Service

*52 days*

Rate Per month

*1.18*

Amount wages

*16.4*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile

*50 1.00.10*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*1.17.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Cunningham

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *12. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *8. 8. 0*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7. 12. 0*

Officers Subsistance *4. 4. 0*

Whole Amount *20. 4. 0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*Mass*

(C) Hales Regt | N. H.

Cunningham

Capt, Col. Hales Reg't

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows:

"United States  
to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.  
for Gen'l Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to  
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen'l Sulli-  
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,  
travel &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

1778

Aug 10

For Capt Cunningham Roll in pt. \$5.20--

1779 July 5 ditto ballance 584.17--

1104.17--

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of records:

110

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> C<sup>+</sup>unningham,  
Capt.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>s</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>ny</sup> being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> Appears in pencil.

Number of record :

5

(645i)

W. Hussey

Copyist.



C | |  
Samuel Cunningham.  
Capt~

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll  
of Hale's Regt. N.H. Militia,  
Stated as follows:

In Committee on Claims

Exeter, April 23, 1779.

Capt. Samuel  
Cunningham has made up in  
his Roll Twenty one Men belonging  
to Peterborough and deducted  
Ten Pounds from each; nineteen  
of them have signed the within  
Receipt.

Ex<sup>d</sup> p Josiah Gilman, Junr

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 87  
*Cutler James*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37104244</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Cutler

Appears with the rank of *pr.* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (roll torn) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28*, 1777.

Town

*Rivage*

Time in service *26* days.

Rate per month

*5 2 -*

Amount of wages

*1 - 14 - 8*

Travel, 2d per mile *30 -*

*1 - 1 - 8*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 16 - 4 -*

Remarks:

*Ellis*

✓ 88  
*Cutler Solomon*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

*37104217*  
*4265*  
*223089*

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

*Q.P. 431372*

✓ See also

6

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Solomon Leach

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

## Muster and Pay Roll

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter**Mar 28*, 1777.

Town

*Rindge*

Time in service

*26*

days.

Rate per month

*£ 8.*

Amount of wages

*6-18-8.*

Travel, 2d per mile

Rations

*2-8-9*

Whole amount

*9-7-5-*

Remarks:

*Eliot*

Copyist.



6

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Solomon Cutler

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter

Mar. 28. , 1777,

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses  
to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks:

Horses & Drays  
@ 4/ £ 1. 12.

Ellisatt

6

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.Solomon Cutler Capt<sup>t</sup>Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter, Feb. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 17

Time in Service

5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> days

Rate Per month

£ 4. 10. 0

Amount Wages

£ 15

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

50

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

£ 1. 0. 10

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

£ 1. 15. 10

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 89  
Cutter, Benjamin

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>3722 3524</u>	22
2 <u>3736 0818</u>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP. 431-372

✓ See also

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benja Cutter

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
 Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
 Regiment Marched from the State of New  
 Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
 On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
 to the time in Service for Travel home after  
 the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan. 23*, 1779.Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per Month *£ 5*Amo. Wages *£ 3. 10*No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
 home at 8d Each,Amount *£ 7. 12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *£ 11. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benjamin Cutter.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram  
Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the  
Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by  
the Committee of Safety for Said State to Each  
man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island  
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

August 4<sup>th</sup> 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(645i)

Heisley

Copyist.



✓ 90  
Cutter, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722321
2	37360822
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

HP. 431372

✓ See also

6

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Cutter*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap' Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17

Discharge *July 3*, 17

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *4.10S*

Amount of Wages *15*

Rations

Travel out (@ 3d Per )  
Mile, home (@ 2d, ) *50 miles 1.0.10*

Whole Amount *1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

*Wm. W. ...*

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Cutter.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by the Committee of Safety for Said State to Each man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 4<sup>th</sup> 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(645i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 91  
Cutter, Nathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223260  
2 3433  
3 104284  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CRP. 1431372

✓ See also

C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nathan Cutter

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2<sup>d</sup> per mile *£ 2. 10*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *48 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4. 16. 0*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ 0. 12 -*

Sum Total *£ 7. 18. 0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*



C

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nathan Cutter

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
 Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
 Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
 shire and joined the Continental Army On  
 Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
 added to the time in service for travel home af-  
 ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5.0.0*Amo. Wages *3.10*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*Amount *6.18.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.8.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

# N. H. Militia.

Nathan Cutler

## Abstract

(Revolutionary War,

dated 10/2/2014, 17

Balance £ 10-8-8

Remarks :

Elliott

97  
Danford, David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Danforth, David

x

93

93-a

Sanford, David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223219	22
2	37223205	23
3	37223542	24
4	37360885	25
5	60092	26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 431372

See also

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*David Sanforth*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the alarm at  
Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13th to March the Second time for  
Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County, May 23*, 1778.

Miles travel Out

*40*

Sum due for travel 3<sup>d</sup> Per Mile

*105*

Miles travel in

*40*

Sum due for travel at 2<sup>d</sup> Per mile

*6. 8*

Time of Service

*4 days*

Wages due for Service

*12*

Whole Amount

*1.*

*8. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.



*D*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*David Danforth*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the Alarm  
at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time  
for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County, May 23* 1778,

(under the head of, "The Second Alarm on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777.")

Miles travel Out

*60*

Sum due for travel 3d Per mile

*15s*

Miles travel in

*60*

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile

*10s*

Time of Service

*6 days*

Wages due for Service

*11s*

Whole Amount

*2. 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Danforth*

21

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Sanford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Jan. 23*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *£ 5*

Amo. Wages *£ 3. 10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *140*  
home at 8d Each, . }

Amount *£ 9. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *£ 12. 16. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*Mar 2*

D | Hale's Regiment | N.H.

David Danforth.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

" State of Newhamschiere.

Rec. of Archabel White  
and James Maxwell, Select-  
men of Washington The Sum  
of Sixty pound for ye Servis  
of ye State for which Sum We  
promise to be Accountable.

Washington August ye 12<sup>th</sup> 1778.

William Procter.

David Danforth. "

( Revolutionary War. )

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

20 |

Se David Danforth.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"State of Newhamshire

Wee the Subscribr have  
received of Se David Danforth  
the Sum of teen pound each  
it being in full for bounty  
of engaging on Expedition  
to Providence.

Washington, Augst y<sup>e</sup> 12, 1778.

received by us Samuel White.

Nathan Proctor.

Samuel Copelnd.

Moses Chase."

(Hale's Regt. N.H. Militia.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

//

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

93-a

Davey, Whitcom

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34360858	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



LD

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Whitcomb Dacey.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidition to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, New Ipswich  
August 4<sup>th</sup> 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 94 93-a  
Davidson Thomas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223277	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP 431372

✓ See also

*N*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Thos Davidson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2<sup>d</sup> per mile *£ 1.13.4*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *47 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4.14*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total *£ 6.19.4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

94-a  
Dawson, Charles

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360928  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓ See also

10

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Charles Davison.

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they joine the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, State of New Hampshire  
July ye 5th, 1779.

Charles Davison Peterb.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Hensley

Copyist.



✓ 93 94-0  
Davis, Andrew

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37228109	22	
2	37223547	23	
3	37360031	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	1
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RP 431372.

✓ See also

LD

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Andrew Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 17

Time in Service

*14 mths*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 2*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*114*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 7. 6*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 9. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

21

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Andrew Davis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan. 23*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *desert Aug. 18*, 1778.

Time in Service

Rate per Month

Amo. Wages

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

D

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Andrew Davis.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by the Committee of Saftey for Said State to Each man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 96  
Davis, Ebenezer

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

37104226

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



LC

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Eberuzr Davis

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

## Muster and Pay Roll

of the officers and men (roll torn) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter

Mar. 28, 1777.

Town

Rivage

Time in service

18

days.

Rate per month

£

2-8-

Amount of wages

1-8-10.

Travel, 2d per mile

1-1-8.

Rations

Whole amount

2-10-6.

Remarks:

Ellis

✓ 47  
Davis, Elijah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223263	23	
2	37223290	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

✓ See also

*L*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Elijah Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

*300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2<sup>d</sup> per mile *£ 2.10*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *48 days*

Rate per month

*£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages

*£ 4.16*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12 -*

Sum Total

*£ 7.18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*N*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Elijah Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap' Josiah Brown's Company in Col' Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col' Bellows &  
returned to Kingle July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17

Discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *4.18s*

Amount of Wages *2.5.8*

Rations

Travel out (a 3d Per }  
Mile, home @ 2d, } *150 miles. 3.2.6*

Whole Amount *5.8.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451,372.

✓ 48  
Davis, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37333473	22	
2	37360727	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

210.1431372.

✓ See also



20

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in service for Travel home after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *130*

Amo *8.13.4*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *12.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

D

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Davis.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Have Receiv'd of the Select Men of Packerfield ten Pounds Each for Gowing in the Expedition against Rhode Island in Augs' last Under General Sullivan which We Received as a Bountie for Gowing in Said Expedition as Wittness Our Hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Packerfield

Sept 29, 1778.

Remarks:

In Committee on Claims

Exeter Nov: 8, 1779. The above eight men are made up in Capt. James Lewis' Roll and ten pounds is deducted from each man's wages & travel.

Exam: p Josiah Gilman, Junr

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Hershey

Copyist.

✓ 99  
*Davis Jonathan*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3722 3311	22	
2	3736 0857	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *RHP. 431372.*

✓ See also

*LD*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Jonathan Davis*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Kindege July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17

Discharge *July 3*, 17

Time in Service *7 days*

Rate per Month *4.10.8*

Amount of Wages *1.1.0*

Rations

Travel out (@ 3d Per )  
Mile, home (@ 2d, } *6 miles 2.5.10*

Whole Amount *2.6.0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

*Ward*

D

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jona Davis.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidition to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

New Ipswich  
August 4<sup>th</sup> 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



✓ 100  
Davis Jonathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104287  
2 223428  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CRP. 431372.

✓ See also

**N. H.  
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

## Abstract

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Nov dated 17

Balance £/c-1-8.

Remarks :

Elcott

LD

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jonathan Davis

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a  
Pay Roll

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

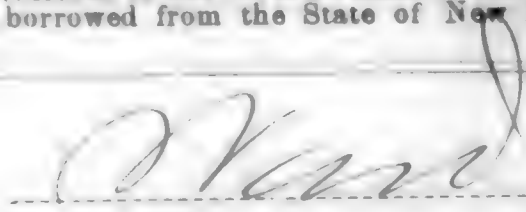
dated *Exeter N. H. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17Discharge *Aug. 25*, 17Time in Service *18 days*Rate per month *5.5.0*Amo. Wages *3.3.0*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *10.4*Amount *6.18.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.1.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



✓ 101  
Davis, Josiah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37723164	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CHP. 431372.

✓ See also

20

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Josiah Davis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 10*

Time in Service

*July 12, 17*

Rate Per month

*3 dys*  
*4. 10*

Amount wages

*9*

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

*25* *14. 5*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*19. 5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.



✓ 102  
Davis, Simon

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722.3084	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

✓ See also

20

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Simon Davis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Enter, Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 1/2* days

Rate Per month *£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages *£ 2. 2*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile *100*

Home @ 2d. per Mile *£ 2. 1. 8*

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt. *£ 4. 3. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

103

Day Benjamin

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223471
2	37360724
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

21

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Day*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in service for Travel home after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d Each *130*

Amo *8. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *12. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R & P. 431,372.

*Wm D*

20

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benj. Day.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Have Receiv<sup>d</sup> of the Select Men of Packerfield ten Pounds Each for Gowing in the Expedition against Rhode Island in Augs<sup>t</sup> last Under General Sullivan which We Received as a Bountie for Gowing in Said Expedition as Wittness Our Hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Packerfield

Sept. 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Subcommittee on Claiming  
Exeter, Nov<sup>r</sup> 8, 1779.

The above eight men are  
made up in Capt. James Spur's  
Roll and Ten Pounds is deducted  
from each man's Wages & Travel  
Exam<sup>d</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Josiah Blinman, June 1

Number of records:

2

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



100  
*Dean James*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223188	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

*R.P. 43372.*

✓ See also

*L*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*James Dean*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per month

Amount wages

Travel out @ 3<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Home @ 2<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372

✓ 103  
*Dean, John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>237104230</i>	22
1	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

20

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Dean

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

## Muster and Pay Roll

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter**Mar 28, 1777.*

Town

*Rindge*

Time in service

*18*

days.

Rate per month

*£ 2-4-*

Amount of wages

*1-6-4.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*30. 1-1-8.*

Rations

Whole amount

*2-8-*

Remarks:

*Elliott*

Next Number,

106-a

✓ 106  
Dean, William

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223479
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RP 431372.

✓ See also



*L*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*William Dean*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d Each *120*

Amo *8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

106-a

Deer, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360741	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

20

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Deer.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Saverral Subcribbers have Reseved  
our full and just sum From the Selectt Men of  
the Town of Marlborough In the State of New  
hamshire To Gow In the Expedeshon to Rhoad  
Island A Greeable to the orders That was Sent to  
Capt. Jams lewes and the Selectt Men of S<sup>d</sup> town  
and A Greeable to the Resolves of The Corts  
Commite Receved By"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Marlborough  
August 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Joined the army on Rhoad  
Island

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 107

106-a

*Emery, John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27223068	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: *R.O. 431372*

✓ See also

*L* | Hale's Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

*John Hemery*  
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,  
( Revolutionary War, )

dated *Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge *July 12, 17*

Time in Service *14 mths*

Rate Per month *£ 4. 18. 0*

Amount Wages *£ 2. 5. 8*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile *100*

Home @ 2d. per Mile *£ 2. 1. 8*

Officers Rations @ 8d. *£ 4. 7. 4*

Whole Amt. *£ 4. 7. 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*Narr*



X

108

Emery, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223070  
2 37223376  
3 37360775  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CRP.431372.

See also

*N*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Lemery*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amount Wages *3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance *7*

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Warr*

21

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Lemery*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Feb. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Time of discharge *July 3<sup>rd</sup> 17*

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate Per month *£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages *£ 15*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile *50*

Home @ 2d. per Mile *£ 1. 0. 10*

Officers Rations @ 8d. *£ 1. 15. 10*

Whole Amt. *£ 1. 15. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

20

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

<sup>x</sup>  
John Donary

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 189

*Dinsmore, Abraham*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223415	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RHP.431372*

✓ See also



*AD*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Abraham Linemore*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb'y 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement

*July 9*, 1777.

Time of discharge

*July 11*, 17

Time in Service

*3 days*

Rate per Month

*4.10*

Amount of Wages

*9*

Rations

*34*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4,

*8.6*

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due

*54 - 5.8*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.

*1.3.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

110  
Dodge Joseph

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223543	23	
2	37360896	23	
3	60902	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP431372

✓ See also

*N*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Joseph Lodge*

Appears with the rank of *Private* in a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Jan. 23, 1779.*

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *£ 5*

Amo. Wages *£ 3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *134*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *£ 8.18.8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *£ 12.8.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*(O'Rand)*

D

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Dodge.

Appears as shown below on an

## Order

of which the following is a copy:

"To Nicholes Gilman Esq Treasurer for the  
State of New Hampshire Sir be Pleased to Pay  
to Zachariah Adams and John Farly Constables  
for Stoddard Sixty Pounds to Each of them  
Thirty Pounds which we Rec<sup>d</sup> of them and paid  
to Six men which Went to Rhodeiland in August  
Last

Ephraim Adams } Selectmen  
James Wilson } for  
Abram Morrison } Stoddard"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Stoddard  
December 7, 1778.

Remarks:

In Capt. Saml. Twitchell's  
Company, E. Hale's Regiment.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

10

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Dodge.

Appears on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers have Each of us Rec'd of the Selectmen of Stoddard ten Pounds for Going to Rhodiland"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated, Stoddard  
December 7, 1778.

Remarks:

In Capt. Saul Twitchel's  
Copy. E. Hale's Regiment.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



✓ 111  
*Dodge, Joseph*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223145	22	
2	37347703	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RRP 431372*

✓ See also

2A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Lodge

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 11*, 17

Time in Service *13*

Rate Per month *8. 2. 0*

Amount Wages *3. 10. 2*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d. *26* £ *17s 4*

Whole Amt. *4. 7. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

*J*

N. H.

*Joseph Dodge*  
*Lieut.*

Appears on an

Account\*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Not dated*, 17 ,

(under the head of, "The Alarm att.

*Lyondaroga* 1777 out *12* Days")

Remarks:

\* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of records:

449

(545i)

*J. L. Chandler*

Copyist.

111-2

Domary, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Demerry, John

✓ 112  
*Draper Jonathan*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 22 32 07	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RP. 4131372.*

✓ See also



*N*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Jonathan Shaper*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the alarm at  
Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13th to March the Second time for  
Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(Revolutionary War.)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County May 23, 1778*.

Miles travel Out

*40*

Sum due for travel 3<sup>d</sup> Per Mile

*105*

Miles travel in

*40*

Sum due for travel at 2<sup>d</sup> Per mile

*6.8*

Time of Service

*4 days*

Wages due for Service

*12*

Whole Amount

*1. 8. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*W. W. W.*

112-a

Drewry, Gershom

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Drewry, Gershom

112-6

Drury, David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360917  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 431372

See also

D

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Drury.

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they join the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, State of New Hampshire  
July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Remarks:

Col. Thomas Heald of New Ipswich mustered and Returned David Drury for Temple.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(645m)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 113 112-16

*Drury Gershon*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223451	22	
2	37365712	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.P. 431372*

✓ See also



20

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Gershon Drury

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
 Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
 Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
 shire and joined the Continental Army On  
 Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
 added to the time in service for travel home af-  
 ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5.0.0*Amo. Wages *3.10*No. of miles out & home (@ 8d) *110*Amount *7.6.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431.372.

*Drury*

D

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Gershon Drury.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Honr<sup>le</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there—Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Temple  
August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

114

*Dury Gershon*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37102218</i>	22
<i>223383</i>	23
<i>102300</i>	24
<i>37346986</i>	25
<i>35984</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *CRP 431372*

See also

20

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Gershom Drury

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

## Muster and Pay Roll

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter**Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*Temple*Time in service *26* days.

Rate per month

*\$ 8*

Amount of wages

*6 - 18 - 8*

Travel, 2d per mile

Rations

*2 - 8 - 9*

Whole amount

*9 - 7 - 5*

Remarks:

*Ellis*

(545i)

Copyist.

*LD* | Hale's Regiment. | **N. H.**  
**Militia.**

*Gershom Drury*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb'y. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 29, 1777*.

Time of discharge *July 12, 17*.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *12. 0. 0*

Amount of Wages *5. 12. 0*

Rations *38*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile } *1. 5. 4*  
to Charlestown No. 4, }

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from }  
Otter Creek Rations due }

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *6. 17. 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.



20

N. H.

Gershom Drury  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List \***

under the following heading:

"Militia to Saratoga in Sept 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Cap Gershom Drury

Horses, *11, 14*

Rations & Mileage, *147, 14, 2*

Wages, *84, 10, 3*

Conting' Charges, *1, 10 -*

Amt., *145, 8, 5*

When paid, *Feb. 7, 1778*

Rate of Exchange, *61 p. Cl.*

Horses, *7, 3*

Rations, &c., *29, 0*

Wages, *51, 11*

Conting', *12*

Amt., *88, 13*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. -R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**393**

(545m)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist.

*L*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Enoch Hale*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *For dated*, 17

Balance *\$10-16-8-*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Elliot*

Q

N. H.

Gershon Drewry

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

Temple Account  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Gershon Drewry

Roll on Royalton Claim S 8, 18, 6.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

101

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Next Number.

115

115-a

*Drury, William*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223401	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R.P. 431372.*

✓ See also

2

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Drury

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*February 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *4. 10. 0*

Amount of Wages *2. 2*

Rations } *56*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, } *14*

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due } *132 1.2*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *3. 18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



*Sumner Hough*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37360820</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

*Number of personal papers herein*.....

*Book Mark:* .....

*See also* .....

D

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Hugh Dunlap.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by the Committee of Saftey for Said State to Each man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 4<sup>th</sup> 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 116 115-a  
Dutton, Abel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223466  
2 104319  
3 37360893  
4 60899  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

ALP. 431372

✓ See also

20

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Abel Sutton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.10*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *129*

Amount *8.12*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *12.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

**N. H.  
Militia.**



20

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Abel Dutton.

Appears as shown below on an

**Order**

of which the following is a copy:

"To Nicholes Gilman Esq Treasurer for the  
State of New Hampshire Sir be Pleased to Pay  
to Zachariah Adams and John Farly Constables  
for Stoddard Sixty Pounds to Each of them  
Thirty Pounds which we Rec<sup>d</sup> of them and paid  
to Six men which Went to Rhodeiland in August  
Last

Ephraim Adams } Selectmen  
James Wilson } for  
Abram Morrison } Stoddard"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Stoddard  
December 7, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

20

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Abel Dutton.

Appears on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers have Each of us Rec'd of  
the Selectmen of Stoddard ten Pounds for Going  
to Rhodiland"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated, Stoddard  
December 7, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Hensley

Copyright

✓ 117  
Dutton Thomas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223522  
2 37360819  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 1131372

✓ See also

*L*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Thomas Sutton*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll \*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan. 23*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *5. 5. 0*

Amo. Wages *3. 13. 6*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7. 12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 5. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

D

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thomas Dutton.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram  
Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the  
Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by  
the Committee of Saftey for Said ~~Say~~ to Each  
man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island  
Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 4<sup>th</sup> 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Hessley

Copyist.



✓ 118  
Dutton, William

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223148	22	
2	37347906	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

✓ See also

20

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Sutton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

*July 11*, 17

Time in Service

*13*

Rate Per month

*4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*1. 19*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

*100 2. 1. 8*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*4. 0. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

Q

N. H.

William Dutton

Appears on an

Account\*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att.

Lycenderoga 17.77 out 12 Days")

Remarks:

\* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 179  
Easterbrooks, Abel

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	87 22 32 36	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Rev. 1431372.

✓ See also

E

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Abel Easterbrooks

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8<sup>th</sup>*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *260*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2. 3. 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *42 days*

Rate per month *£ 3. 4*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4. 9. 6*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 10. 4*

Sum Total *£ 7. 3. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*



✓ 120  
Easterbrook, Jonathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 22 33 02	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 1431372.

✓ See also

E

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jon<sup>n</sup> Easterbrook

Appears with the rank of Private a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Feb. 6, 1778.

Entry June 29, 17.

Discharge July 12, 17.

Time in Service 14 days

Rate per Month 4.108

Amount of Wages 2.2

Rations

Travel out (@ 3d Per }  
Mile, home @ 2d, } 150 miles. 3.2.6

Whole Amount 5.4.6

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Ward

121

Eaton, David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223103	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 431372

✓ See also

E

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Eaton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 2*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

*114*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 7. 6*

Officers Rations @ 8d.

*£ 4. 9. 6*

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 122  
Elliot, David

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223330	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RHP.431372

✓ See also



E

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Elliot

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Kindege July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6, 1778.*Entry *June 29*, 17Discharge *July 3*, 17Time in Service *5 days*Rate per Month *4.10 S*Amount of Wages *15*

Rations

Travel out (@ 3d Per ) *50 miles 1.0.10*  
Mile, home (@ 2d, )Whole Amount *1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

123

Emery, Amos

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37104270  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*E*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Amos Emery*

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hampshire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire & Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen. Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga. Engaged October 22nd; returned November 16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar, 28, 1777,*

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks:

*Amos Emery 3 Day*

*@ 3/*

*Horse 3 Day*

*@ 4/.*

*\$1-1-*

*Elliott*

124

Emery Daniel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223114	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R.P. 431372

✓ See also

E

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Emery

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of Lt Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 8, 17*

Time in Service

*10 1/2 yrs*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 1. 10*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

*111*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 6. 3*

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 3. 16. 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Heald*



125

✓ *Emery Daniel*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 2 3525	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *RP. 431372.*

✓ See also

E

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Emery

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan. 23*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *£5*

Amo. Wages *£3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *£7.12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *£11. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

✓ 126  
*Emery, Daniel Jr.*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27 22 3104	22	
2	37 36 0830	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*431372*

✓ See also

E

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Emery Jun<sup>r</sup>

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated *Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate Per month *£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages *£ 2. 2*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile *11 4*

Home @ 2d. per Mile *£ 2. 7. 6*

Officers Rations @ 8d. *£ 4. 9. 6*

Whole Amt. *£ 4. 9. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

E

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Daniel Emery, Junr.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram  
Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the  
Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by  
the Committee of Saftey for Said State to Each  
man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island  
Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 4<sup>th</sup> 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(645i)

W. H. Hensley

Copyist.



✓ 127  
Emery, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 22 32 46	23	
2	37 36 08 14	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: L.P. 431372

✓ See also

E

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Emery.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by the Committee of Saftey for Said State to Each man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August y<sup>e</sup> 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

E

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Emery

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching

*May 6*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

*280*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile

*£2. 6. 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service

*41 days*

Rate per month

*£3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages

*£4. 2*

pay for Carrying Baggage

*£ - 12*

Sum Total

*£7. 0. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 128  
*Emery, John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	872235-23	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*CRP 1431372*

✓ See also

E

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Emery  
Appears with the rank of Private in a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Jan. 23, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 1778.

Discharge Aug. 28, 1778.

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per Month £5

Amo. Wages £3. 10. 0

No. of miles Travel out & } 114  
home at 8d Each,

Amount £7. 12

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount £11. 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



124

Emery, Zechariah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37104253	22
1	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Zechariah Emery*  
Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28*, 1777.

Town

*Temple*

Time in service

*26*

days.

Rate per month

*£ 2 -*

Amount of wages

*1 - 14 - 8*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 3 - 4*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 18*

Remarks:

*Elliott*

130

Farnsworth, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37104320	23
2	223467	23
3	37360895	24
4	60901	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marked P.P. 431372

See also

*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Saml Farnsworth*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Nov dated*, 17

Balance

*£12-2-*

Remarks :

*Ellist*

*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Sam<sup>l</sup> Farnsworth*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5.0.0*Amo. Wages *3.10*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *129*Amount *8.12*

Substance Money

Whole Amt. *12.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



F

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Saml. Farnsworth.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"To Nicholes Gilman Esq Treasurer for the  
State of New Hampshire Sir be Pleased to Pay  
to Zachariah Adams and John Farly Constables  
for Stoddard Sixty Pounds to Each of them  
Thirty Pounds which we Rec<sup>d</sup> of them and paid  
to Six men which Went to Rhodeiland in August  
Last

Ephraim Adams } Selectmen  
James Wilson } for  
Abram Morrison } Stoddard"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Stoddard  
December 7, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

F

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Farnsworth.

Appears on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers have Each of us Rec'd of  
the Selectmen of Stoddard ten Pounds for Going  
to Rhodiland"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated, Stoddard  
December 7, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 131  
*Farnsworth, Thomas*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37104236</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8 <i>1</i>	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Thomas Farnsworth*Appears with the rank of *pr* on a**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Eller**Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*New Ipswich*Time in service *26.* days.

Rate per month

*£ 2.*

Amount of wages

*1 - 14 - 8.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 3 - 4*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 18 -*

Remarks:

*Eller*

132

Farr, Nathaniel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223255	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 431372

✓ See also



*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Farr*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2<sup>d</sup> per mile *£ 2.10*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *43 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4. 6 -*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total *£ 7. 8 -*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 133  
Farrar Joseph

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223278	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RP 431372

✓ See also

F

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Farrar

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of New Hampshire  
August 27, 1777.

Time of Marching May 8, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

260

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile

£ 2. 3. 4

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service

42 days

Rate per month

£ 3 - 7

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages

£ 4. 4

pay for Carrying Baggage

£ - 10. 4

Sum Total

£ 6. 17. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Ward

133-a  
Farrar, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Farrow, William

✓ 134  
Tarrars, Timothy

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

237104257	
1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Timothy Farrar*

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28.*, 1777,

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses  
to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks:

*Here 3 days*

*@ 4/- £ - 12. -*

*Ellis*

135  
Farrow, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223500
2	37360872
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

LP 1431372

✓ See also

7

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Farrow

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.Time in Service *23 days*Rate per Month *5*Amo. Wages *3.16.8*No. of miles out & home (@ 8d Each) *115*Amo *7.13.4*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *11.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

F

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Farrar.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers whose Names are here-  
under written Have Received ten Pounds to Each  
man of the Select men of Said town for Ingageing  
to Go to Rodeiland to Join Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in the  
Continental Army acording to order of the Com-  
itey of Safety

" We Say Receiyed by us "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Fitzwilliam

August 4<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>e</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

8

(548i)

Hensley

Copyist.

136

Farwell, Isaac

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223258  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R.P. 431372

✓ See also



*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Isaac Farwell*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching

*May 8*, 17N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel*300*Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile*£ 2. 10*N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service*43 days*

Rate per month

*£ 3 - -*Am<sup>t</sup> of wages*£ 4. 6*

pay for Carrying Baggage

*£ - 12*

Sum Total

*£ 7. 8 -*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

✓ 137  
Felt Joseph

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223300	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

AP 431372

✓ See also

*J*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Joseph Felt*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Kindege July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17

Discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *4.108*

Amount of Wages *2.2*

Rations

Travel out (a 3d Per )  
Mile, home (a 2d, ) *50 miles 3.2.6*

Whole Amount *5.4.6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

*J. Varr*

✓ 138  
Felt, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223226
2	104307
3	223453
4	37360711
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark

R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Samuel Felt*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5.0.0*Amo. Wages *3.10*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *110*Amount *7.6.8*

Subsistence Money

Whole Amt. *10.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



F

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Felt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the Alarm  
at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time  
for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Chester County, May 23, 1778*,

(under the head of, "The Second Alarm on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777.")

Miles travel Out

*60*

Sum due for travel 3d Per mile *15 S.*

Miles travel in

*60*

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile *10 S.*

Time of Service

*6 days*

Wages due for Service

*18*

Whole Amount

*2 : 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

## N. H. Militia.

Camuel Feet

## Abstract

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 1/27/2017, 17

Balance £ 10-16-8

Remarks :

Ellisatt

F

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Felt.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Honr<sup>ble</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there—Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Temple

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 139  
Fellon, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223177	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

HP. 431372

✓ See also

7

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Felton*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll \*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>. 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per month

Amount wages

Travel out @ 3<sup>l</sup> per MileHome @ 2<sup>l</sup> per MileOfficers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372



140

Fisher, William

Hale's Regiment  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223102	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 431372

See also

*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*William Fisher*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

**( Revolutionary War, )**

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*14 dys*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 2*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*11 4*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 7. 6*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 9. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

141

Fitch, Paul

Hale's Regiment  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223074	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A.P. 1431372.

✓ See also

*T*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Paul Fitch*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 2. 0*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*100*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 10. 0*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 3. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

142  
*Fitch Shadders*

**Hale's Regiment  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Gr Master* | *Gr Master*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223063	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R.P. 431372*

✓ See also



7

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thaddeus Fitch

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Master on a  
Pay Roll\*of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 12, 17

Time in Service

14 days

Rate Per month

£ 8.5.0

Amount Wages

£ 3.17.0

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

£ 0.16.0

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

£ 4.13. —

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Fitch, Shaddens*

**Hale's Regiment  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223351	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.P. 431372*

✓ See also

*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Thaddeus Fitch*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21*Rate per Month *5.0.0*Amount Wages *3.10*No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Wm*

✓ 140  
Fletcher, Francis

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104233	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Francis Fletcher

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hampshire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire & Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen. Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga. Engaged October 22nd; returned November 16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter,*

*Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*New Ipswich*

Time in service

*26*

days.

Rate per month

*£ 2 -*

Amount of wages

*1 - 14 - 8.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 3 - 4*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 18.*

Remarks:

*Elliott*



145

*Fletcher, Francis*

**Hale's Regiment  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Adjutant Adjutant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 22 30 60	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*R.P. 431372*

✓ See also

F

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Francis Fletcher

Appears with the rank of *Adj't* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 Dys*

Rate Per month *£ 12. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *£ 5. 12. 0*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

Home (@ 2d. per Mile *£ 1. 8. 0*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt. *£ 7. - . -*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

146

Fletcher, Henry

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

23710424	
1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Henry Fletcher*

Appears with the rank of *pr.*, on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*New Ipswich*

Time in service

*18* days.

Rate per month

*£ 2.*

Amount of wages

*1 - 4 -*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 3 - 4 -*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 7 - 4 -*

Remarks:

*U. A. H.*

147  
Fletcher, Josiah

Hale's Regiment  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223322	26
2	37223171	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 1431372.

✓ See also



*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Josiah Fletcher*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap' Josiah Brown's Company in Col' Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col' Bellows & returned to Kindege July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 6*, 17*78*.Entry *June 29*, 17.Discharge *July 3*, 17.Time in Service *5 days*Rate per Month *4.108*Amount of Wages *15*

Rations

Travel out (at 3d Per )  
Mile, home (at 2d, ) *50 miles 1.0.10*Whole Amount *1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

F

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Josiah Fletcher

appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>d</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>d</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 10

Time in Service

July 12, 17

Rate Per month

4.10

Amount wages

9

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

25

10.5

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

19.5

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

148

Fletcher, Peter

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371024232	22
2	4260	23
3	223320	24
4	104290	25
5	223436	26
6	37360860	27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: M.P. 431378.

See also

*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Peter Fletcher*

Appears with the rank of *priv.* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*New Ipswich*

Time in service

*11* days.

Rate per month

*£ 2.*

Amount of wages

*— 14 — 8.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 — 3 — 4.*

Rations

Whole amount

*1 — 18.*

Remarks:

*Elliot*

*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Peter Fletcher*

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter*  
*Mar. 28.*, 1777,

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses  
to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks: *Horses 5 days*  
*@ 4/- £1.- - ✓*

*Elliott*



F

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Peter Fletcher

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17

Discharge *July 3*, 17

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *4.108*

Amount of Wages *15*

Rations

Travel out (a, 3d Per )

Mile, home (a 2d, *50 miles 1.0.10*

Whole Amount *1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451,372.

*Ward*

*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Peter Fletcher*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, N.H. Dec. 24, 1778*Entry *Aug. 10*, 17Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5.0.0*Amo. Wages *3.10*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*Amount *6.18.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.8.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*M. W. D.*

F

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Peter Fletcher

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, New Ipswich  
August ye 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Peter Fletcher*

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance *£10-8-8-*

Remarks : .....

*Elliott*

149

Fletcher, Robert

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 237104273	22
2 37360706	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Robert Fletcher*

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance *\$ 19. 18-8.*

Remarks : .....

*Elliott*

F

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Robert Fletcher.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Honr<sup>le</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there— Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Temple

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 150  
Fletcher Robert

Hale's Regiment  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 22 34 13	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

✓ See also

*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Robert Fletcher*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb'y. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 7*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 11*, 17

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *6. 0. 0*

Amount of Wages *12. 0*

Rations *6*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, *45*

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due *6*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *0. 16. 0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 421.372.

*Fletcher Robert*

**Hale's Regiment  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 22 34 19	26
2	37 33 69 08	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*Rev. 431372*

✓ See also



*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Robert Fletcher*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 24, 1778*

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *12.0.0*

Amo. Wages *8. 8. 0*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *110*

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Subsistance Money *4. 4. 0*

Whole Amt. *19. 18. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Narr*

*To* *Hales Regt* | **N. H.**

*Fletcher*

*Capt*....., Col. *Hales*..... Reg't

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows:

"United States  
to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.  
for Gen'l Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to  
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen'l Sulli-  
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,  
travel &c"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated .....

*Not dated*....., 17

*1778*

*Aug 10*

*For Capt Fletcher Roll in part \$510.-.-*

*Decem 24 ditto balance 574.8.8*

*1084.8.8*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of records:

**110**

(545i)

*J. L. Austin*

Copyist.

✓ 152  
*Flood James*

**Hale's Regiment  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223184	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R.P. 431372*

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*James Flood*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per month

Amount wages

Travel out @ 3<sup>d</sup> per MileHome @ 2<sup>d</sup> per MileOfficers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372

133

Foster, Daniel

Hale's Regiment  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War,)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27223391	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 1431372

✓ See also



*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Daniel Foster*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement

*June 29* 1777.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 17

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate per Month

*4.10.0*

Amount of Wages

*2.2*

Rations

*56*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4,

*14*

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due

*13.2 1.2*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.

*3.18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

154

Foster, Jacob

Hale's Regiment  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223405	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 1431372.

See also

7

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jacob Foster

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb'y. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement

*June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge

*July 8*, 1777.

Time in Service

*10 days*

Rate per Month

*4. 10. 0*

Amount of Wages

*2. 1. 10*

Rations

*56*Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4,*14*Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due*112 - 188*Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.*3. 2. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 155  
*Foster, Joshua*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>137104306</i>	12
<i>223452</i>	23
<i>37360717</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R.P. 431377.*

✓ See also

*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Jashua Foster*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 17*

Balance *£10-16-8.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Elliott*



*J*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Joshua Forster*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5. 0. 0*Amo. Wages *3. 10*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *110*Amount *7. 6. 8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

F

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joshua Foster,

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Honr<sup>ble</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there—Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Temple

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

Next Number.

156-a

✓ Fox Timothy

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223324	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Timothy Fox*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.Entry *June 29*, 17.Discharge *July 3*, 17.Time in Service *5 days*Rate per Month *4.108*Amount of Wages *15*

Rations

Travel out (at 3d Per )

Mile, home (at 2d, ) *50 miles 1.0.10*Whole Amount *1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

156-a  
Franch, Jonath

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37360918	22	.
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.O. 431372

See also



*J*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Jonath. Franch*

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they joine the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *State of New Hampshire*

*July 4<sup>th</sup> 1779.*

*Jonath. Franch of Packerfield 120 miles*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(645m)

*Hensley*

Copyist.

156-b  
French, James, Jr.

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37360927	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. V. O. 431372

See also

F

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James French, Jun.

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they joine the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated State of New Hampshire  
July 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

James French Jun. Infantry

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Hansley

Copyist.

French, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87223227	22
2	37223538	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

MR 431377

✓ See also

*F*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John French*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the Alarm  
at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time  
for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(Revolutionary War.)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County, May 23, 1778*,  
(under the head of, "The Second Alarm on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777.")

Miles travel Out

*60*

Sum due for travel 3d Per mile

*15 8*

Miles travel in

*60*

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile

*10 8*

Time of Service

*6 Days*

Wages due for Service

*18*

Whole Amount

*2. 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 45k.372.



*F*

Hale's Regiment:

N. H.  
Militia.

*John French*  
*Private*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Jan. 23*, 177*9*.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug. 21*, 1778.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *£5*

Amo. Wages *£2.6.8*

No. of miles Travel out & } *120*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *£8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *£10.6.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

V 158  
Gibbs, Benjamin

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104291  
2 223437  
3 37360849  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PPH 121372

✓ See also

26

## Hale's Regiment.

## N. H. Militia.

Bessie Gibbs

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

## Abstract

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 1-10-1941, 17

Balance £ 10-5-8-

Remarks :

Elliott

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benja Gibbs

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5. 0. 0*Amo. Wages *3. 10*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*Amount *6. 18. 5*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10. 8. 5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

Nard

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benja Gibbs.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidition to Road  
Island"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *New Ipswich*  
*August 4<sup>th</sup> 1778.*

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(545i)

*Hensley*

Copyist.



✓ 159  
Gibbs, Elisha

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223152	22	
2	37347908	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Elisha Gibbs

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 6, 17*

Time in Service

*8 days*

Rate Per month

*4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*1. 4*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

*100 2. 1. 8*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

*3. 5. 8*

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

G

N. H.

Elisha Gibbs

Appears on an

Account\*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att.

Tycondaroga 1777 out 12 Days")

Remarks:

\* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 160  
Gilmore, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223113	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RP 431372

✓ See also

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Gilmore

Appears with the rank of Private on a

## Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 8, 17

Time in Service

8 10 days

Rate Per month

£ 4. 10. 0

Amount Wages

£ 1. 10

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

111

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

£ 2. 6. 3

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

£ 3. 16. 3

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.



✓ 161  
Gilmore, Roger

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223077	22	
2	37360833	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 431372

✓ See also

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Roger Gilmore

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 12, 17

Time in Service

14 dys

Rate Per month

£ 12. 0. 0

Amount Wages

£ 5. 12. 0

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

42

Home @ 2d. per Mile

£ 1. 8. 0

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

£ 7. 0. 0

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Hand

G

Roger Gilmore.  
Appears on a Selectman  
of Jaffrey  
Receipt Roll  
of Hale's Regt. N.H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War,  
dated August 4<sup>th</sup> 12, 1778.

\* This name appears on this Receipt Roll  
only in the heading.

Number of Record

6

(545i)

Hessling

Copyist.

Next Number.

162-a

✓ 162  
Gilson, Joel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223156	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark

R.P. 1131372

✓ See also

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joel Gilson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 1, 17

Time in Service

3 m<sup>os</sup>

Rate Per month

4.10.0

Amount Wages

9

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

25 10.5

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

19.5

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.



162-a

Godding, Henry

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360773  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Henry Godding.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Henry

Copyist.

163

162-a

*Gold Simon*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sgt Major Sgt Major*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37104276
2	223422
3	37360843
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *CLP. 431.372*

✓ See also

# N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of..... on an

## Abstract

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 1st March, 17

Balance £ 10 - 15 - 8

Remarks :

Ellis H

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Simon Gold

Appears with the rank of *Serjt Major* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24, 1778.*

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5. 10. 0*

Amo. Wages *3. 17. 0*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*

Amount *6. 18. 8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10. 15. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*



G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Simon Gould.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

New Ipswich  
August ye 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Idmuley

Copyist.

164

Goodale, Enos

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223346	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13	/	34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

R. P. 434372

✓ See also

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Enos Goodale

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb. 12*, 1778.Time of Engagement *June 29*, 1777.Time of discharge *July 12*, 1777.Time in Service *14 days*Rate per Month *4.10.0*Amount of Wages *2.2*Rations *56*Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, *14*Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due *132 1.2*Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *3.18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.*Handwritten signature*

✓ 165

*Goodenough, Benjamin*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223176	23	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *CRP. 431372.*

✓ See also

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benja Goodenough

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>. 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per month

Amount wages

Travel out @ 3<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Home @ 2<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372



166  
Goodenough, Jonathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223482
2	37360738
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CRH. 431372.

✓ See also

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.Jon<sup>a</sup> GoodenoughAppears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in service for Travel home after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.discharge *Aug. 23*, 1778.Time in Service *18 days*Rate per Month *5<sup>d</sup>*Amo. Wages *3*No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *120*Amo *8*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *11*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Murd*

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.Jonathan Goodenow<sup>+</sup>

Appears on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Wee the Saverral Subcribbers have Reseved  
our full and just sum From the Seleckt Men of  
the Town of Marlborough In the State of New  
hamshire To Gow In the Expedeshon to Rhoad  
Island A Greeable to the orders That was Sent to  
Capt. Jams lewes and the Seleckt Men of S<sup>d</sup> town  
and A Greeable to the Resolves of The Corts  
Commite Receved By"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough

August 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Joined the army on Rhoad  
Island.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

106-22  
Goodenow, Jonathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Goodenough, Jonathan

167.

Goodwin, Henry

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223372	23
2		24
3		25
4		26
5		27
6		28
7		29
8		30
9		31
10		32
11		33
12		34
13		35
14		36
15		37
16		38
17		39
18		40
19		41
20		42
21		

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

✓ See also



G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Henry Goodwin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>d</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 5, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21

Rate per Month 5. 0. 0

Amount Wages 3. 10

No. of miles Travel out & } 105  
home at 8d Each,

Amount 7

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount 10. 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 461.372.

167-2

Goold, Simeon

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt Major

Sergt Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gold, Simeon

168

158-99

*Goold, Abijah*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223414	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark *R.P. 431372.*

✓ See also

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Abijah Gould

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb'y 12*, 1778.Time of Engagement *July 9*, 1777.Time of discharge *July 11*, 17Time in Service *3 days*Rate per Month *4.10*Amount of Wages *9*Rations *34*Travel Out (@ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, } *82.6*Travel home (@ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due } *34 - 5.8*Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *1. 3. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

168-a  
Gould, Daniel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360926	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also



G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Daniel Gould.

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they joine the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, State of New Hampshire.

July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Daniel Gould Fitzw

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Hensley

Copyist.

Previous Number

169

168-a

Gould, Jacob

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137104220  
2 4266  
3 223086  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R&P 431372

See also

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Isaac Gould

Appears with the rank of *Leut* on a**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*C. J. L. C. L.**Mar. 28*, 1777.

Town

*Ridge*

Time in service

*26*

days.

Rate per month

*£ 5. 8*

Amount of wages

*4 13 7*

Travel, 2d per mile

Rations

*1 12 6*

Whole amount

*6 6 1*

Remarks:

*Spring*

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jacob Gould

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter

Mar. 28., 1777,

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses  
to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks

Horse, 5 - Days  
@ 4/... \$1.00

Elciatt

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jacob Gould Lieut

(Appears with the rank of Private on a

## Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of Lt Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 7, 17

Time in Service

9 1/2 yrs

Rate Per month

£ 4. 10. 0

Amount Wages

£ 1. 7

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

70

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

£ 1. 9. 2

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

£ 2. 16. 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Ward



✓ 170  
Gould, Oliver

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223087	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: R.P. 43k372

✓ See also

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Oliver Gould

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 7, 1778.

Time in Service

Rate Per month

£ 4. 10. 0

Amount Wages

£ 1. 7. 0

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

£ 1. 9. 2

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

£ 2. 16. 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Ward

171

Gragg, Adam

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gregg, Adams

172

*Gragg, Hugh*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>3722.3508</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.P. 431372*

✓ See also

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Hugh Gragg

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Taggart's Company in Col<sup>l</sup> Heald's  
Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers.  
March'd from Peterborough Slip in Order to  
relieve the Garrison at Ticonderoga June 30<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Hillsborough* *April 18*, 1778.

Returned home *July 3* 17

Time in Service *4 days*

Rate per Month *4.10*

Amount of Wages *0.12*

Travel to Charlestown:

No. of Miles *50*

Amount (@ 3d *12.6*

Travel home:

No. of miles *50*

Amt. (@ 2d *8.4*

Rations

Whole Amount *1.12.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



173

Page Number.

173-a

Gray, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-7223350	22	
2	37360807	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R.P. 431372

✓ See also

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Gray

Appears with the rank of Private on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 5, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21

Rate per Month 5.0.0

Amount Wages 3.10

No. of miles Travel out & } 114  
home at 8d Each,

Amount 7.12

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount 11.2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Gre<sup>x</sup>y

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>r</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>n</sup>my being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 173-a  
Gray, Mathew

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360795	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Mathew Gray.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>r</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>ny</sup> being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(545i)

Munsley

Copyist.



Previous Number

174

173-a

Greenwood, Joshua

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223274	22	
2	37223534	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

L.P. 431372

✓ See also

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joshua Greenwood

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of New Hampshire  
August 27, 1777.

Time of Marching May 8, 1777.

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel 260

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile £ 2. 3. 4

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service 42 days

Rate per month £ 3 - -

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages £ 4. 4

pay for Carrying Baggage £ - 10. 4

Sum Total £ 6. 17. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Ward

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joshua Greenwood

Appears with the rank of Private on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
 Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
 Regiment Marched from the State of New  
 Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
 On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
 to the time in Service for Travel home after  
 the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Jun. 23, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 1778.

Discharge Aug. 28, 1778.

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per Month £ 5

Amo. Wages £ 3. 10

No. of miles Travel out & } 120  
 home at 8d Each,

Amount £ 8

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount £ 11. 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431.372.

175

Gregg, Adams

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223124
2	37223341
3	37360792
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Adam Gagg

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per month

Amount wages

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.



G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Adams Gregg

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amount Wages *3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7.12*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *11.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Warr*

G

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Adams Grogg.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>r</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>ny</sup> being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

170-2

Grey, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gray, John

176  
Hale, David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223093	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CP. 431872

✓ See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*David Hale*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

**( Revolutionary War, )**

dated

*Entered Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 3, 1778.*

Time in Service

*5 mths*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 15*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*50*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 1. 0. 10*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

*£ 1. 15. 10*

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.



✓ 177  
Hale, Enoch

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Colonel Colonel

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223060	22	37342558
2	37223128	23	35573
3	37336907	24	3526
4	48809	25	3676
5	60764	26	3732
6	6795	27	3562
7	37240479	28	3878
8	40480	29	3884
9	40481	30	4180
10	40482	31	5280
11	37333127	32	5602
12	3167	33	5607
13	2520	34	5621
14	4000	35	5912
15	6619	36	6125
16	7513	37	6245
17	9200	38	6608
18	40681	39	6943
19	40703	40	7396
20	1509	41	7483
21	2828	42	7584

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

CP 431372

✓ See also

28

N. H.  
Militia.

Enoch Hale \*

Appears with the rank of *Musta & paymaster* on a

Roll †

of Col<sup>d</sup> David Gilman's  
Regiment raised by the State  
of New-Hampshire in December  
1776, to reinforce the Continental  
Army in the State of New York  
being One Month's advance  
wages to the Officers & Soldiers  
+ twenty Shillings per Month  
Over the Stated wages as

(Revolutionary War, (over))

State of New Hampshire

dated

Dec 20, 1776.

\* This name appears on this roll as a signature to a certificate

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372

(515i)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

APR. - 6

37240480

1896.

a bounty to each Non  
Commissioned Officer  
& private also two pence  
a mile for Travel on  
Lien of baggage Wagon  
Captain Francis Lounis  
Company

*A/*

| Wyman's Regiment. | N. H.

*Enoch Hale Esqr*

*Muster Master*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq<sup>r</sup>. muster master for Cap<sup>t</sup> Joseph Parker's Company Seven Pounds lawful money Bounty for Enlisting into said Company Eighteen Shillings to Provide our Selves withall with a Good musket Blanket & C. and forty Shillings like money as a months Advance Pay Being Nine Pounds Eighteen Shillings to Each man Received also for Each of us Raition money to Charlestown N<sup>o</sup>. 4"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Jaffrey N. H.*  
*July 15, 1776.*

Remarks:

*Name appears on this Receipt Roll only in Caption as shown above.*

Number of record:

**2**

(545i)

*J. H. Hurdley* Copyist.

H

N. H.

Enoch Hale \*

Appears with the rank of <sup>Master &</sup> ~~paymaster~~ on a

Master & Pay Roll

of Captain Abijah Smith's  
Company for New York  
Enlisted out of Co.

Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia and mustered  
by him Sept<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1776

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Hillsborough Sept<sup>r</sup>, 17 76.

\* This name appears on this Roll as signature  
to mustering certificate

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 48, 372.

(545i)

*Speciel*

Copyist.



*Ad*

**N. H.  
Militia.**

*Enoch Heale* \*

Appears with the rank of *Col<sup>o</sup>* on a

*Pay Roll* †

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Heale's Regiment of Militia  
who march'd to Ticonderoga  
under the command of Capt<sup>t</sup>  
Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that  
Place May 6<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *August 27*, 1777.

\* This name appears on this *Pay Roll* in  
*Caption*

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

.H

N. H.

Col. Hale. <sup>x</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**Return\***

of Soldiers enlisted into the Continental Service  
out of the 3<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Militia in the State of  
New Hampshire April 1777 & 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Hampton  
May 19, 1778.

Year enlisted in, \_\_\_\_\_

Name, \_\_\_\_\_

From what Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Into what Comp'y enlisted, \_\_\_\_\_

Into what Regiment, <sup>x</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

Term enlisted for, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>x</sup> This name appears on this Return  
only in column headed "Into what  
Regiment."

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**162**

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

26

Enoch Hale

Appears on a

Receipt Roll  
of Peabody's Regiment  
N. H. State Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

dated, Ringel N. H. June 10, 1778,

\* This name appears on this Receipt Roll  
in the heading only

No of Record  
10.

Mines

H

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Enoch Hale.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

26

N. H.

Enoch Hale  
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

**List \***

under the following heading:

"Col<sup>o</sup> Peabody's Regt. to Rhode Island in 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

1778 Muster Masters Accts.  
Dec. 26 Colo Enoch Hale  
Nominal H—  
Entered under Contingences \*

\* So on List.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**109**

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.



*N* *Wales Regt* | **N. H.**

*Hale*  
*Colo*, Col. *Hales* Reg't

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows:

"United States  
to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.  
for Gen'l Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to  
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen'l Sulli-  
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,  
travel &c"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

*1778*

*Aug 8*

*Dr Colo Wales Staff Roll in part \$ 50.-*

*1779 Mch 23, ditto, balance 126.11.-*

*176.11.-*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of records:

**110**

(546i)

*J. L. Austin*

Copyist.

76

N. H.  
Militia.

Enoch Hale

Appears with the rank of

Col<sup>o</sup>

on a

Pay Roll<sup>†</sup>

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
which Regmt. march'd from the  
State of New Hampshire June 29<sup>th</sup>  
1777, Under the Command of  
Lt Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald, to  
reinforce the Garrison at  
Thionderoga

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.

\* This name appears on this

Pay Roll  
in the Captive

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372

Mas

76

N. H.  
Militia.

Enoch Hoale \*

Appears with the rank of Col<sup>o</sup> on a

Pay Roll †

of Capt<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup>  
Enoch Hoale's Regiment of Militia which  
company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>,  
1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga  
and proceeded as far as Number four where they  
were ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup>  
Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>rd</sup>.  
On the fourth received orders again  
to march forward & went to Rutherford  
where they met our army on their  
Retreat. Note - 30 of the Company had horses.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 6, 1778.

\* This name appears on this Pay Roll  
in Caption.

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.352

Ward

26

Enoch Hale

Appears on a

col<sup>d</sup>

Mustér Roll

of Peabody's Regiment  
N. H. State Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

dated, Dec 26, 1778.

\* This name appears on this Mustér Roll  
in the Caption and as  
a Signature

Mines

*HC*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Enoch Hale*

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a  
Staff Roll\*

for Colonel Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers  
which Regiment marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island Aug. 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for Travel home  
after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Mar. 23* ..... , 1779 ,

Entry *Aug. 8* ..... , 17 ..

Discharge *Aug. 28* ..... , 17 ..

Time in Service *23* .....

Rate per month *22. 10. 0* .....

Amo. Wages *17. 5. 0* .....

No. miles out & home } *110*  
at 8d Each, }

Amount *7. 6. 8* .....

Subsistance Money *11. 10. 0* .....

Whole Amount *36. 1. 8* .....

Remarks: .....

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*W. H. H.*



*A*

Stickney's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Coll Hale*\*

Appears on a general

**Return\***

of the names of those Soldiers belonging to Coll.  
Stickneys Regiment that enlisted into y<sup>e</sup> service  
of y<sup>e</sup> State of New Hampshire according to the  
several returns made by the respective Captains  
or other Officers belonging to y<sup>e</sup> above s<sup>d</sup> Regi-  
ment

under the following heading:

"Soldiers for the Parish of Loudon"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*March 12, 1779.*

Capt,

Coll,

Remarks :

*\* This name appears only in column  
headed "Coll" as shown above  
indicating the organization to which  
soldiers belonged.*

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**14**

*Bowman*

(548d)

Copyist

*H*

N. H.

*Enoch Hale*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return\***

of which the following is a copy:

Sir

In consequence of orders Rec<sup>d</sup> for Raising 119 men to serve in some on of the three Continental Batallions of this State for three years or during the war they being Proportioned to the several Town in my Regt agreeable to Some former Returne which by there late Returns appear to be un: Equal—We have therefore Proportioned them in the following manner. (viz

New Ipswich to raise	22	Dublin	.	.	8
Rindge	.	17	Marlborough	.	6
Jaffrey	.	14	Stoddard	.	6
Peterborough	.	14	Packerfield	.	5
Temple	.	13	Washington	.	4
Fitzwilliam	.	8	Sliptown	.	2

119

And after sending to the several towns for there Quota as above Proportioned Rec'd the following Returns of men Raised on and about the month of April A. D. 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Rindge*

*Febr 4, 1778.*

returned men.

Remarks:

*Sir your letter of the 9<sup>th</sup> of January came late to hand. I have sent a Return as I received from the several Towns, which is disagreeable notwithstanding*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

**345**

(548d)

*J. Chandler*

Copyist.

AUG. - 4.

37346245

1897.

the utmost of my Endeavours  
used to persuade them  
that Soldiers in the Bay State  
Service could by no means  
count in our three Battal-  
ions when we was obliged  
to raise and see completed  
as full Battalions

+ + + + +

I am Sir your Honour's most  
obedient Humble Servant

Enoch Hale

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Meshech Weare Esq<sup>r</sup>

H

N. H.

Hail

Appears as shown below on a

**Return\***

of the Continental Men raised in Col<sup>o</sup> Jonathan  
Chase's Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feb'y 17<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Name,

John P. Endal

Engaged for,

Hanover

Place of Abode,

Hanover

Regiment engag'd in,

Hails

Time of engaging,

17

Time engag'd for,

During ye War

Time muster'd,

April

1778.

Capt enlist'd under,

Remarks:

\*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431372.

Number of record:

164

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

H

N. H.

Hale<sup>†</sup>

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll \*

of which the following is a copy:

Received of Samuel Trott Six  
pounds Lawful Money each of  
us recruits in Col. Hales Regt. being  
billeting Money from this place to  
Springfield

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Keene July 29, 1779.

<sup>†</sup> Name appears only in above heading

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

228

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist



H

M. H

Enoch Hale

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a  
Copy:

State of New Hampshire

We the Subscribers have Received Sixty  
Pounds per man of Lieut Benjamin  
Cragsin in full for the State  
Bounty for our Enlisting ourselves  
into the continental Service for the  
Term of one year for the Town of  
Temple

Storance

Abbe Storance

William Andrews

Isaac Taylor

\*Test Enoch Hale.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Rindge, July 18,

1779.

\*Appear only if there is nothing written.

Number of record:

24

W. H. A. 1200

(545i)

Copyist.

A | | N. H.

✓ Enoch Hale

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a  
Copy:

Then we the Subscribers  
Generally Received of Enoch  
Hale Esq<sup>r</sup> Six Pounds Law-  
ful money for our Traveling  
expenses to Springfield

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Rindge, N. H.,  
August 2, 1779.

Number of record:

29

Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

A

Mooney's Regiment.

N.H.  
Militia.

Hale<sup>x</sup>

Col<sup>o</sup>

Appears on a

List

of Soldiers Names in Col<sup>o</sup> Mooney's Reg<sup>t</sup> from the  
State of New Hampshire, together the Towns  
they came for the Regiment & Colonel's Name  
they Pass'd Muster Under

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17<sup>49</sup>.

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> This name appears on this List only as  
the name of the Colonel under  
whom the soldiers passed muster

Number of record:

1

AH Davis

(545m)

Copyist

H

H. H.

Enoch Hale

Muster Master

Appears as shown below on a

List

of stated as follows:-

State of New Hampshire the 26<sup>th</sup> of June 1779.  
We the subscribers do hereby Enlist our  
Selves as Soldiers in the Continental service  
in one of the New Hampshire Battalions one  
year from the date of our Enlisting and do  
engage obedience to the officers set over us  
& to be Subject to the Rules and Regulations of the  
Army. A True Copy of the Enlistment Right  
by James Rolins John Wright Barth Boyer  
and sundry others ~

attest

Enoch Hale

Muster master

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

78

(545i)

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

26 |

N. H.

Enoch Hale

Appears as shown below on a

**Communication\***

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

In obedience to your orders of the 26<sup>th</sup> of June last I have Raised Sixteen Soldiers for the Rhode Island Servis from the several Towns in my Regiment in the following manner, viz—

\* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

Sir

as the above Soldiers was all enlisted Between the fifth & Ninth of July and march<sup>d</sup> at one Time I have made no distinction But date them all from the Ninth of said July 1779

I am Sir

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> Humble Serv<sup>t</sup>

Enoch Hale

His Hon<sup>r</sup> General Folsom"

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated

Rindge N. H.  
Oct ye 9, 1779.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

280

(552)

Blair

Copyist.



241

N. H.

Enoch Hale  
Col.

Appears as shown below on a n

Account \*

as stated as follows:

State of New Hampshire  
to the Selectmen of  
Marlborough St.

1779 July 29 Paid James  
Lewis a Soldier in-  
listed for one year  
in one of the New  
Hampshire Regiments  
in the Continental  
Service - Mustered  
(Revolutionary War.)

(over)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.-R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

#40

(545m)

J. B. Hart

Copyist

4  
AUG. 1887

37347687

1887

by Colo Enoch  
Hale

Bounty P Rect £60.-

H6

N. H.

Hale

Col.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of which the following is a partial copy:-

State of Washington to the Delegation of Washington Dr.

1779 July Paid Ebenezer Lowell a soldier enlisted in

Col. Moore's Regiment for the defense of R. I.

Bounty \$ 30 - Travel to Providence \$ 12 - 10

p. Rec<sup>d</sup> 42-10-0

Col. Hale entrusted Ebenezer Lowell & Co. Rec<sup>d</sup> is right

Josiah Gilman Jr.

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

912

S. J. Hammett

(545i)

Copyist.

H

N. H.

State

Col<sup>o</sup>

Appears as shown below on an

Account \*

of which the following is a Copy:  
 State of New Hampshire to the Select-  
 men of Peterborough Slip Dr  
 for the State Bounty paid to John Swan  
 for his apprentice Timothy Lock who En-  
 listed a Soldier for six months to Road  
 Island & went July 14, 1779 £30...0  
 Also paid him Travel Money  
 to Providence for 5<sup>th</sup> apprentice 9.  
 £ 39.0.0

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431.372.

Number of record:

200

A. H. Davis

(545i)

Copied.

AUG. 4

37343732

1897

In behalf of said Selectmen Errors  
Excepted. Francis Blood.

In Committee on Claims, Exeter  
June 14, 1780. Colo Hale  
mustered Timothy Lock and  
Swan's Receipt is lodged in  
this Office.

Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> an order on the Treasurer  
to Discount for thirty nine  
pounds in behalf of the Select-  
men of Peterborough (Slip)  
Francis Blood.



N

N. H.

Enoch Hale  
Col

Appears as shown below on an

Account \*

of stated as follows:

State of New Hampshire  
to the Selectmen of Marl-  
borough at

1779 July 17<sup>th</sup> is paid

Elijah Park a Soldier  
enlisted in Colo Her-  
cules Mooney's Regiment  
raised for the defence  
Rhode Island and  
mustered by Colo (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

214

(545m)

J. E. F. A. D.

Copyist

Aug.

37343862

1897

Enoch Hale -

Bounty £ 30. Travel to  
Providence £ 10 P Rect

40.0.0

June 26<sup>th</sup> 1780 - Errors  
Excepted in behalf of the  
Selectmen of Marlborough  
Benja Tucker

In Committee on Claims  
Exeter June 26, 1780.  
This acct is Right -  
Examd Josiah Eilman  
Mr.

Rec'd an order to Disburse  
with the Treasurer for  
forty pounds in behalf  
of the Selectmen of Marl-  
borough

Benja Tucker,

96 |

| N. H.

Enoch Hale<sup>†</sup>  
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Mustering Roll \*

for the men raised in the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Militia commanded by Col. Enoch Hale  
in the State of New Hampshire, to fill up  
the Three New Hampshire battalions  
in the Continental service - \* \*

Mustering the above men & men  
for Rhode Island L 9. 4. 0

Rindge Sep<sup>r</sup> 1. 1779 - pursuant to  
orders I have enlisted & mustered  
the above men, they were able bodied & effective

(Signed) Enoch Hale Mus<sup>r</sup> Mas<sup>r</sup>  
(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

# Name appears on Roll in  
Caption & as signature only -

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

(545m)

W. P. Ripley  
Copyist.

AUG.-2.

37332520

1897.

Nov<sup>r</sup>. 18, 1979 Received an  
order on the Treasurer for the  
sum of nine pounds four shillings  
(Signed) Enoch Hale

*A* |

| **N. H.**

*Hale*

\*

*Colo*

Appears on a

**Return †**

of the Men raised by the State of New Hampshire  
under the command of Col<sup>o</sup> Hercules Mooney  
for the Continental Service at Rhode Island  
1779.—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

\* This name appears on this Return only at the head of a column  
of names of enlisted men, probably indicating the command to  
which the men belonged.

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**171**

(548d)

*J. C. Hurdley*

Copyist.



76

N. H.

Enoch Hale  
Col

Appears as shown below on a

**Report\***

of which the following is a copy:

The Committee appointed to Give out orders & Make Provision for Raising & Marching one thousand men out of the Militia in this State Voted at a Convention of the Council & Assembly Beg Leave to Report their Doings.—

Orders Transmitted to the Colonels of the Several Regiments in this State to Raise the Number of men following being their Proportion of the said one thousand, i e

	men		men
Colo William Whipple	76	Honble Colo Mat. Thornton	41
Colo Stephen Evans	100	Colo Daniel Moor	84
Colo Jonathan Moulton	59	Colo Thomas Stickney	77
Colo Nicholas Gilman	109	Colo Enoch Hale	69
Lieut. Colo Jacob Gale	75	Lieut Colo Jos. Hammond	66
Colo Joseph Badger	50	Colo Benjamin Bellows Junr	50
Colo John Webster	38		

orders to the Capts in Lutwiche's Regimt so Called for their Proportion, i. e.

Cap <sup>t</sup> Noah Lovewell	10	Cap <sup>t</sup> Abiel Abbot	10
Cap <sup>t</sup> James Ford	10	Cap <sup>t</sup> Jos. Barratt	10
Cap <sup>t</sup> Samuel Chase	4	Cap <sup>t</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Sever	3
Lieut Henry Field	10	Cap <sup>t</sup> John Goss	11
Cap <sup>t</sup> James Gage	10	Cap <sup>t</sup> Daniel Kenrick	11
Cap <sup>t</sup> John Bradford	13	Total	1000

The Committee have appointed the following Colonels, Muster Masters & pay Masters of the men to be Raised in their Regiments, and Drawn out of the Treasury & forwarded to them, the Sums Set against their Names; for Paying to Each Captain, Eight pounds, to Each Lieutenant, five pounds Eight Shillings, Each Ensign, four pounds, (as one Months advance pay) Non Commissioned Officers & privates Six pounds Each.

Colo Benjamin Bellows Junr	£300	Colo Daniel Moor	504
Lieut Colo Joseph Hammond	400	Colo Joseph Badger	460
Colo Enoch Hale	402		

appointed Cap<sup>t</sup> Abiel Abbot of Wilton Muster Master & pay Master of the Regimt formerly under Lutwyche & forwarded to him with orders } 620  
£2626.0

Which sums are to be Accounted for With this State.

appointed Colo John Webster pay Master of his Regiment & that of the Honble Colo Thornton.

Benjn Giles } For the Comm

In the House of Representatives Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1776.

Upon reading and Considering the Votes and Transactions of the Honble Council and house of Representatives at a Special Convention on Saturday last afternoon for the purpose of Raising a Battalion in this State to reinforce our Army at New York &c, and also the report of the Committee appointed by them to give out orders & Make provision for Marching the Said Battalion &c Voted that the Same be accepted and Entered as a Resolve of this house.

Sent up to the Honble Board for Concurrence P White Speaker  
In Council Eodem Die read & concurred E Thompson Secy

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

301

(545m)

Scottm

Copyist

H.

N. H.

Enoch Hale  
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

**Record\***

of which the following is a copy:

"In the House of Representatives July 3, 1776.  
Voted.

That the following number of men be Raised in  
the several Regiment here under mentioned for  
the Reinforcements of our Army in Canada. Viz:

Col <sup>l</sup> Whipples Regiment—one hundred & fifteen	115
Col <sup>l</sup> Evens's Regiment—one hundred & fifty	150
Col <sup>l</sup> Moultons Regiment Eighty Eight	88
Col <sup>l</sup> Gilmans Regiment one hundred & sixty three	163
Col <sup>l</sup> Ashley's Regiment one hundred	100
Col <sup>l</sup> Bellows Regiment seventy three	73
Late Col <sup>l</sup> John Hales Regiment one hundred & fifty-seven	157
Col <sup>l</sup> Bartlet's Regiment one hundred & eleven	111
Col <sup>l</sup> Thornton's Regiment sixty six	66
Col <sup>l</sup> Enoch Hale Regiment one hundred & seven	107
Col <sup>l</sup> Webster's Regiment fifty five	55
Col <sup>l</sup> Moores Regiment one hundred & Twenty six	126
Tho <sup>s</sup> Col <sup>l</sup> Stickney's Regiment one hundred & sixteen	116
Col <sup>l</sup> Badgers Regiment seventy three	73
	<hr/> 1500

and that General Folsom gave orders to the sev-  
eral Colonels or Commanding officers of said reg-  
iments accordingly Sent up for concurrence  
P. White Speaker

In Council Eodem Die read Cuncurred.  
E. Thompson, Sec'y.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

**390**

(552)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

*H.*

**N. H.**

*Hale*

*Col*

Appears as shown below on a

**Record\***

of which the following is a copy :

State of New Hampshire. In the house of Representatives June 24<sup>th</sup> 1779. Voted and resolved that Major general Folsom shall forthwith issue his orders to the several Col<sup>s</sup> or Commanders of regiments in this state for raising the men to fill up the Continental Batalions belonging to this state & the regiment for Rhode Island according to the order of the general Court passed the 18<sup>th</sup> of June current, and the proportion of Non-commissioned officers & privates to be raised in each regiment for Rhode Island shall be as follows, viz<sup>t</sup> in

\* \* \* \* \*

<i>Col</i>	<i>Hales</i>	<i>Reg.</i>	<i>16</i>
------------	--------------	-------------	-----------

\* \* \* \* \*

The proportion of the Continental men being already fixed & sent out by the Committee of Safety, and Copys of said orders of the Gen<sup>l</sup> Court of the 18<sup>th</sup> of June, shall be printed and sent to each of said Col<sup>s</sup> or commanders to be communicated to the several towns. And the Colonels or commanders of the several regiments shall be muster masters of the men to be raised.

Sent up for Concurrence

John Langdon Speaker

In Council June 24<sup>th</sup> 1779—read and Concurred

E. Thompson Sec<sup>y</sup>

**( Revolutionary War. )**

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

**489**

(545m)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist.

Ne

N. H.

Col<sup>d</sup> Neale \*

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

of Soldiers raised by the  
State of New Hampshire  
to fill up the Continental Army

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated

\* Appears only in Column  
of "Mustered by"

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

148

E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist

Me

N. H.

Enoch Heale Esqr  
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

of Regiments in the State of New Hampshire  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 1st dated, 17

Enoch Heale Esqr Colonel

Towns in each Reg't,

Hindge

New Ipswich

Gaffney

Temple

Petersborough

Wittisburgh

Dublin

Stoddard

Washington

Marlborough

Packisfield

Slytcur

No. of Men from 16  
to 50 years of age,

459

No. of men to be raised  
to Compt 3 Battalions  
of 2064 privates,

120

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

149

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.



*Hc*

| N. H.

*Enoch Hail*  
*col.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Communication\***

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Secretary of the State of New Hampshire

Pur Suant to an act of the Jeneral assembly of s<sup>d</sup> State for Raising Solders for three years or Dureing the war we have Raised Isaiah Hardy and Henry Spaulding for three years mustered in May 1781 before Col. Elles of Keen and are marched for the army—and we hired John White Dureing the war who mustered before Col. Enoch Hail the latter end of July or the begining of August in the year 1779—and Samuel Morroson in the first Riggerment of the New Hampshire forces in Cap<sup>t</sup> Scotts Company who Ingaged for the Town in the year 1777 Dureing the war—and Thomas Scott is Ingaged in the Riggerment aforementioned for the town of Stoddard he Ingaged in the year 1777 Dureing the war—and Reuben Walton Juner who is under his father that is under age and is Listed into the New Hampshire fources Dureing the war and is engaged for no other town that we know of he belonged to Stoddard before he Listed

Ephraim Adams }  
James Willson } Selectmen"  
John Spaulding }

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Communication dated

*Not dated*, 17

\* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

**360**

(552)

*Scottell*

Copyist.

A

N. H.

Hale

Col<sup>o</sup>

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account\***

stated as follows:

"State of N. Hamps<sup>r</sup>

to the Selectmen of Dublin

D<sup>r</sup>

1779 For paying three Soldiers inlisted in the  
Continental Army for the term of one year a  
Bounty of Sixty Pounds each

July 26 Bartholomew Goyer

27 John Wight

28 James Rollins

} per Rects £180.

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of  
Dublin

Benj<sup>a</sup> Tucker

In Com<sup>tee</sup> on Claims Exeter Nov<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1779

The above is well vouched—the men were mus-  
tered by Col<sup>o</sup> Hale

Exam<sup>d</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Josiah Gilman Jr.

Rec<sup>d</sup> an order on the Treasury in behalf of the  
Selectmen of Dublin for the above sum

Benj<sup>a</sup> Tucker

Copy Atts N. Parker"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

212

(545i)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

H

N. H.

Enoch Hale

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to John Eills Constable for Rindge D<sup>r</sup>

1779 } To Cash paid two Soldiers enlisted in  
July 19 } the Continental Service for the defence  
of Rode Island for six months.—

Abel Kimball	Bounty £30.	Travel to Providence	£8 4	38 4 0
Simeon Bruce	Bounty £30.	ditto 82 miles	8 4	38 4 0
				76 8 0

Errors Excepted in behalf of John Eills

Ⓢ Enoch Hale

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Nov<sup>r</sup> 3, 1779—  
The above is well vouched (amount seventy six  
pounds eight shillings) Col<sup>r</sup> Hale mustered the  
men

Exam<sup>d</sup> Ⓢ Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Exeter Nov<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1779. Received an order on  
the Treasurer for seventy six pounds eight shill-  
ings in full for the above account—

Enoch Hale"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

448

(545i)

J. B. Chandler

Copyist.

*H*

N. H.

*Carl.*

*Hale*

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account\***

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to John Eills Constable for Rindge D<sup>r</sup>

1779 } To Cash paid two Soldiers enlisted in  
July 19 } the Continental Service for the defence  
of Rode Island for six months.—

Abel Kimball	Bounty £30.	Travel to Providence	£8 4	38 4 0
Simeon Bruce	Bounty £30.	ditto 82 miles	8 4	38 4 0
				76 8 0

Errors Excepted in behalf of John Eills

Ⓢ Enoch Hale

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Nov<sup>r</sup> 3, 1779—  
The above is well vouched (amount seventy six  
pounds eight shillings) Col<sup>r</sup> Hale mustered the  
men

Exam<sup>d</sup> Ⓢ Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Exeter Nov<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1779. Received an order on  
the Treasurer for seventy six pounds eight shill-  
ings in full for the above account—

Enoch Hale"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

448

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

*H*

| N. H.

*Enoch Heale \**

*colo*

Appears in an

**Account\***

for State and Continental Bounties paid the following soldiers in the year 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

When & by whom mustered,

War,

12 mo,

Travel to Springfield,

Charge of Mustering,

Remarks:

*\*Same appears only in column  
headed "When & by whom mustered"*

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

**107**

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.



N. H.

Enoch Hale

Appears as shown below in an  
Account\*

stated as follows :

State of New Hampshire  
to Enoch Hale

Dr

1779 } To Cash paid John Gibson a Soldier inlisted for  
June } the Town of Rindge in the Continent<sup>l</sup> army  
during the war—

State Bounty £90. Cont<sup>d</sup> do £60 . . . . £150

To Cash paid the following Soldiers enlisted in  
the Continental army for one year their  
Bounty

July	Peter Webster £60. P Rec <sup>t</sup>	
	Abel Jewett £60. P Rec <sup>t</sup>	120
	David Robinson £60. P Rec <sup>t</sup>	
	Jon <sup>a</sup> Sawtell £60. P Rec <sup>t</sup>	120

Aug. To Cash paid the following Continent<sup>l</sup> Soldiers  
their travel money to Springfield in y<sup>e</sup> State  
of Mass<sup>ts</sup> viz. John Taggart, David Robin-  
son, James Whipple, Kendal Parsons, Jon<sup>a</sup>  
Sawtell, Jr, Hezek<sup>h</sup> Wethersbe, Hezek<sup>h</sup> Saw-  
tell, Asahel Powers, Jacob Gold Jun<sup>r</sup> 9 men  
(@) £6. — each P Rec<sup>ts</sup>—

54

£444

Rindge Aug<sup>t</sup> 2, 1779—Errors Excepted

P Enoch Hale

In Comm<sup>ee</sup> on Claims, Exeter Nov. 3, 1779—The above acc<sup>t</sup>  
is well vouched (amount Four Hundred & forty four pounds)  
the men were mustered by Col<sup>o</sup> Hale as appears by his Roll—  
Ex<sup>d</sup> P Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Exeter Nov. 3, 1779 Rec<sup>d</sup> an order on the Treasurer for  
four hundred & forty four pounds in full for the above acc<sup>o</sup>  
Enoch Hale

Ex<sup>d</sup> p. Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

416

(545i)

Copyist.

HC

N. H.

Enoch Hale

Colo

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows :

"State of New Hampshire  
to the Selectmen of Stoddard D<sup>r</sup>

1779 } To Cash paid John White a Soldier en-  
Aug. } listed in the Continental Service during  
the war for the Town of Stoddard—

State Bounty £90. Contin<sup>l</sup> Bounty £60 —£150.

To Cash p<sup>d</sup> John Neal a Soldier inlisted in  
the Contin<sup>l</sup> Service for one year for said  
Town State Bounty £60—Travel money  
to Springfield in the Massachusetts  
State £6.

66.—

£210.—

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of  
Stoddard

⌘ Nath<sup>l</sup> Breed

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Dec<sup>r</sup> 30, 1779.  
The above acc<sup>o</sup> is well vouched Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale  
mustered the men—

Ex<sup>d</sup> ⌘ Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> an order on the Treasurer for two hundred  
& ten pounds the am<sup>o</sup> of the above acc<sup>o</sup>

⌘ Nath<sup>l</sup> Breed<sup>r</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

\*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified  
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that  
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others  
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431, 372.

Number of record:

452

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Ho

N. H.

Enoch Hale

Col.

Appears as shown below on a n

Account

of which the following is a partial copy i--  
State of New Hampshire to the Selectmen of Peterborough D.

x x x x  
In Committee on Claims, Executed July 18, 1780 - Jacobus Burdett  
& John Miller were mustered by Col. Enoch Hale - the  
acc<sup>t</sup> is well vouched

Ex<sup>t</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Josiah Kilman jr.

x

x

x

x

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

304

S. H. Hamel

(545m)

Copyist

N

N. H.

Enoch Hale  
Col

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account\***

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire  
to the Selectmen of Jaffrey Dr

Paid 3 Soldiers inlisted in one of the New  
Hampshire Regiments in the Conti-  
nental army for one year John Taggart,  
Kendal Parsons, Jacob Gould Junr,  
Bounty £60. each— £180.

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of  
Jaffrey W<sup>m</sup> Smiley

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Feb'y 21, 1780.  
Col. Enoch Hale mustered the men—the account  
is well vouched

Ex<sup>d</sup> Josiah Gilman Junr

Rec<sup>d</sup> an order on the Treasurer for £180, in be-  
half of the selectmen of Jaffrey

Will<sup>m</sup> Smiley"

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

216

(546i)

J. E. H. H.

Copyist.

H

N. H.

Enoch Hale

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire  
to Selectmen of Rindge Dr

1780	{	Paid two Soldiers in Cap <sup>t</sup> Benj <sup>a</sup>	
July		Stone's Company for travel	
		money from Rindge to Coos	
		Benjamin Beal 125 Miles @ 12s	
		£ Rec <sup>d</sup> to Nathan Hubbard	£75 0 0
		Caleb Page 125 Miles @ 12s	
		£ Rec <sup>d</sup> to Abel Platts	75 —
			<hr/>
			£150 0 0

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of  
Rindge

Enoch Hale

In Committee on Claims Exeter Ap<sup>l</sup> 4, 1781.  
This acco<sup>t</sup> is right—amount one hundred and fifty  
pounds, old Currency—

Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Exeter April 4<sup>th</sup> 1781 Received an order on  
the Treas<sup>r</sup> to Discount one hundred & fifty pounds  
old Currency in behalf of the Selectmen of Rindge

£ Enoch Hale"

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hamp-  
shire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

131

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.



H

N. H.

Enoch Hale  
Cole

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire  
to the Selectmen of Temple D<sup>r</sup>

1779 } To Cash paid the State Bounty  
July 18 } to Albe Severance £60. 0.  
William Andrews, 60.—Isaac  
Taylor 60.— $\pounds$  Rec<sup>d</sup> to L<sup>t</sup>  
Benj. Cragin £180 0 0

the above men enlisted into the Conti-  
nental Service for one year and were  
mustered by Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale—

To paid L<sup>t</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Craggin for his time &  
expenses going with the above Sol-  
diers to the Muster Master  $\pounds$  Rec<sup>d</sup>

7 4 -

187 4 -

Deduct L<sup>t</sup> Cragins acc<sup>o</sup>

7 4 -

180 0 -

Temple July 20<sup>th</sup> 1779—Errors Excepted

$\pounds$  Francis Blood

Selectman for Temple

Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale mustered the above men as  
appears by his Roll

Ex<sup>d</sup>  $\pounds$  Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Exeter Nov. 3<sup>d</sup> 1779—Rec<sup>d</sup> an order on the  
Treasurer payable to the Selectmen of Temple for  
one hundred & eighty pounds

Francis Blood"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified  
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that  
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others  
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

192

(545i)

Chas Davis

Copyist.

H

N. H.

Hale  
Col<sup>o</sup>

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of New Ipswich D<sup>r</sup>

1779 To the State Bounty paid 5 Soldiers enlisted for the Town of New Ipswich in the Continental army for one year

Aug. James Whipple Jon<sup>a</sup> Parker

Sept 20 Hezekiah Sawtill Hezekiah

Wethersbe Asahel Powers £60

each ₤ Rec<sup>d</sup> £300. 0. 0

New Ipswich Oct<sup>o</sup>. 27, 1779—Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of New Ipswich

₤ Paul Pritchard.

In Committe on Claims: Exeter Nov. 2, 1779. The above acc<sup>o</sup> (amounting to three hundred pounds) is well vouched—the men were mustered by Col<sup>o</sup> Hale

Ex<sup>d</sup> ₤ Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Nov. 3, 1779 Received an order on the Treasurer for the above sum of three hundred pounds

Paul Pritchard

Copy ex<sup>d</sup> ₤ Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

206

(545i)

AH Davis

Copyist.

N. H.

Enoch Hale  
Colo

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account\***

stated as follows:

"The State of New Hampshire  
to the Selectmen of Peterborough D<sup>r</sup>

August 16, 1779 paid to John White Jr a State Bounty  
for Inlisting for six months to Rode Island £30. 0. 0  
also paid him for travel to providence 10. 0. 0  
£40. 0. 0

the above we paid by y<sup>e</sup> Constable  
Peterborough April 15, 1780

Matthew Wallace }  
Sam<sup>l</sup> Mitchel } Selectmen  
David Steal }

Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale mustered John White Jr and this account  
is well vouched— Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Pay the within accompt to Francis Blood En<sup>r</sup>  
Matthew Wallace

Rec<sup>d</sup> an order on the Treasurer for forty pounds in behalf of  
the Selectmen of Peterborough Francis Blood<sup>r</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hamp-  
shire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

170

(545i)

Copyist.

H

N. H.

Enoch Hale

Col.

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account\***

stated as follows :

“ State of New Hampshire  
to the Selectmen of Fitzwilliam Dr

1779 July 18 To Cash paid Daniel Gould a Soldier  
inlisted in Col° Mooneys Regiment for the  
defence of Rhode Island six months

Bounty £30. Travel 90 Miles to Providence £9 £39

⌘ Rec<sup>d</sup> Errors Excepted

⌘ John Mellen one of the Selectmen

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Decem<sup>r</sup> 29, 1779

The above is well vouched; Col° Enoch Hale  
mustered the Soldier

Exam<sup>d</sup> ⌘ Josiah Gilman Jr

Received an order on the Treasurer for Thirty  
nine Pounds ⌘ John Mellen”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**303**

(545i)

St Hamilton

Copyist.

26

N. H.

Enoch Hale

Col.

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows:

" State of New Hampshire  
to the Selectmen of Fitzwilliam Dr  
1779 July To Cash p<sup>d</sup> Joseph Fasset &  
Joseph Muzzy two Soldiers inlisted  
in the Continental Army for one  
year—State Bounty £60. each £120.

Errors Excepted  $\wp$  John Mellen one of the  
Selectmen

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Dec<sup>r</sup> 29, 1779.

The above acc<sup>t</sup> is well vouched Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale mustered the men—

Ex<sup>d</sup>  $\wp$  Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> an order on the Treasurer for one hun-  
dred & twenty pounds—

$\wp$  John Mellen"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record

303

(545i)

S. J. Hambleton

Copyist.



N

N. H.

Enoch Hale  
Col

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Packersfield D<sup>r</sup>

1779 Paid to John French a Soldier in-  
listed in Col<sup>o</sup> Mooney's Regim<sup>t</sup>  
for the defence of Rhode Island  
Bounty £30.—Travel to Rhode  
Island £12 . . . £42 0 0

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of  
Packersfield— Nath<sup>l</sup> Breed

In Committee on Claims, Exeter June 27,  
1780—It appears by Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hales muster  
Roll that he muster'd John French for Packers-  
field—

Exam<sup>d</sup> Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> an order on the Treasurer for forty two  
pounds in behalf of the Selectmen of Packersfield—

Nath<sup>l</sup> Breed"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**421**

(545i)

*J. E. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

*W*

N. H.

*Enoch Hale*  
*Col*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Packersfield D<sup>r</sup>

1779 Paid 2 Soldiers inlisted in one of the  
N. Regiments in the Continental Ser-  
vice for one year.

Samuel Wellman Bounty . . . . £60

John Taylor do . . . . 60

£120

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of  
Packersfield Nath<sup>l</sup> Breed

In Committee on Claims, Exeter June 27, 1780.

Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale mustered the above Soldiers  
for Packersfield.

Ex<sup>d</sup> p Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> an order on the Treasurer for one hundred  
& twenty pounds in behalf of the Selectmen of  
Packersfield—

Nath<sup>l</sup> Breed

Copy Ex'd p Josiah Gilman Jur."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**421**

(545i)

*J. E. Hale*

Copyist.

*N*

N. H.

*Enoch Hale*  
*Col*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire to the Selectmen of New Ipswich	D <sup>r</sup>
1779 To Cash paid 3 Men enlisted for the defence of Rhode Island, viz— July 15, Asa Severance Bounty £30. 80 Miles Travel to Providence	8— 38
26 Isaac Taylor Bounty 30	
	do 8— 38
29 James McKensey Bounty 30	
	do 8— 38
	<hr/> £114

New Ipswich Oct<sup>r</sup> 16: 1779—Errors Excepted  
in behalf of the Selectmen of New Ipswich  
P Paul Prichard

In Committee on Claims, Exeter, Nov<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1779—  
The above acco<sup>t</sup> is well vouched, amount One  
Hundred and fourteen pounds—The men were  
mustered by Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale—  
Ex<sup>d</sup> P Josiah Gilman Jun<sup>r</sup>

November 3<sup>d</sup> 1779 Received an order on the  
Treasurer for the above sum of one hundred &  
fourteen pounds  
Paul Prichard<sup>"</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**338**

(545i)

*J. Prichard*

Copyist.

*N*

N. H.

*Enoch Hale*  
*Col*

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account\***

stated as follows:

"The State of New Hampshire  
To Selectmen of Jaffrey D<sup>r</sup>

1779 July 1<sup>st</sup> To the State Bounty & Travel money  
paid two Soldiers enlisted in Col<sup>o</sup> Mooneys Reg-  
iment to serve in the State of Rhode Island for  
6 months—~~9~~ Receipts—

James French Jun <sup>r</sup> — Bounty	£30.
Bezaleel Sawyer Jun <sup>r</sup> ditto	30.
Travel money 9£ each	18.—78.

Errors Excepted Will<sup>m</sup> Smiley  
One of the Selectmen for Jaffrey

In Committee of Claims, Exeter Dec<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1779.

These two men were mustered by Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale and the vouchers lodged in this office—

J. Gilman

Rec<sup>d</sup> by an order on the Treasurer seventy  
eight pounds— Will<sup>m</sup> Smiley"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**216**

(545i)

*J. E. Hale*  
Copyist.

26

N. H.

Enoch Hale

Appears as shown below on a

**Pay Roll\***

for the New Levies raised by the State of New  
Hampshire in the year 1780 to serve in the  
Continental Army for the Term of Six months

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*Name, *Thomas Semery*, 17Time in Service, *5* mo. *16* days.Amount of Wages, *11. 1. 4*Allowance for Blankets, Cloathing, &c., *5-*Interest from Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1781, *12. 9*Am<sup>o</sup> in good money, *16. 14. 1*Am<sup>o</sup> in New Emission,Rec<sup>d</sup> Orders on the Treasurer in full,*Order Enoch Hale*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,  
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hamp-  
shire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

114

(545i)

*H. R. Street*

Copyist.



178  
Hale, Moses

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3222 3245	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP 431372

✓ See also

*HC*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Moses Hoale*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 6*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *280*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2. 6. 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *44 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4. 8 -*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total *£ 7. 6. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 179  
Hartness John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722 3158	12
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

AMP 431372

✓ See also

*HC*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Harkness*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 10*  
*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*32 days*

Rate Per month

*4. 10*

Amount wages

*9*

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

*25*

*10. 5*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*0. 19. 5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

180

Harrington, Joshua

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 37223474
- 2 37360874
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark C.R. 431372

See also



*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Joshua Harrington*  
Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.Time in Service *23 days*Rate per Month *5. 10. 0*Amo. Wages *4. 4. 4*No. of miles out & home @ 8d Each *115*Amo *7. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 17. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Hand*

H

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joshua Harrington, Junr.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are here-  
under written Have Received ten Pounds to Each  
man of the Select men of Said town for Ingageing  
to Go to Rodeiland to Join Gen' Sullivan in the  
Continental Army acording to order of the Com-  
itey of Safety

"We Say Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Fitzwilliam

August 4<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

W. H. Hensley

Copyist.

187

Askel, Abijah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37104249	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

76

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Abijah Hoaskell

Appears with the rank of *ser.* on a

## Muster and Pay Roll

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter**Mar. 28.*, 1777.

Town

*Rindge*

Time in service

*18*

days.

Rate per month

*£ 2.*

Amount of wages

*1 - 4 -*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 1 - 8.*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 5 - 8.*

Remarks:

*Ellis*

182

Hastings, Thaddeus

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32223483	22
2	37360739	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark A.P. 431372

See also



*A*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Thaddeus Hastings*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll \*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1777.Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.discharge *Aug. 28*, 17Time in Service *23 days*Rate per Month *5*Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *120*Amo *8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 16. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Shadduce Hastings.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Saverral Subcribbers have Reseved  
our full and just sum From the Seleckt Men of  
the Town of Marlborough In the State of New  
hamshire To Gow In the Expedeshon to Rhoad  
Island A Greeable to the orders That was Sent to  
Capt. Jams lewes and the Seleckt Men of S<sup>d</sup> town  
and A Greeable to the Resolves of The Corts  
Commite Receved By"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Marlborough  
August 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Joined the army on Rhoad  
Island.

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 183  
Haw. David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3710432  
2 223462  
3 37360898  
4 60904  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

P.P. 431372

✓ See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*David Howe*

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Nov dated*, 17

Balance

*£12 - 2 -*

Remarks:

*Elliot*

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*David Haws*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5. 0. 0*Amo. Wages *3. 10*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *129*Amount *8. 12*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *12. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*David*



H

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Adams

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"To Nicholes Gilman Esq Treasurer for the  
State of New Hampshire Sir be Pleased to Pay  
to Zachariah Adams and John Farly Constables  
for Stoddard Sixty Pounds to Each of them  
Thirty Pounds which we Rec<sup>d</sup> of them and paid  
to Six men which Went to Rhodeiland in August  
Last

Ephraim Adams } Selectmen  
James Wilson } for  
Abram Morrison } Stoddard"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Stoddard

December 7, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

H

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Haws.

Appears on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers have Each of us Rec'd of  
the Selectmen of Stoddard ten Pounds for Going  
to Rhodiland"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated, Stoddard  
December 7, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

184

✓  
Haywood, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223162
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

R.H.P. 431372.

✓ See also

H

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Haywood

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
Lt Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge *July 10*

Time in Service *July 12* 17

Rate Per month *4.10*

Amount wages *9*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile) *25*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile) *10.5*

Officers Rations (@ 8d. *19.5*

Whole Amt. *19.5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

185  
Hale, Amos.

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2722 8101	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 434372

✓ See also



*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Amos Heald*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of Lt Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*14 dys*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 2*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

*114*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 7. 6*

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 9. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

186  
Heald, Daniel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104308  
2 223454  
3 37360709  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP. 431372.

See also

76 |

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Samuel Heard*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Nov. 17*

Balance

*£10-16-8-*

Remarks:

*Ellis*

76

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Daniel Heald

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
 Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
 Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
 shire and joined the Continental Army On  
 Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
 added to the time in service for travel home af-  
 ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5. 0. 0*Amo. Wages *3. 10*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *110*Amount *7. 6. 8*

Substance Money

Whole Amt. *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431.372.

H

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Daniel Heald.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Honr<sup>d</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there—Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Temple  
August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



✓ 187  
Hale, Joseph

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 87224384	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R.P. 431372

✓ See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Joseph Heald*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 1777.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *4.10.0*

Amount of Wages *2.2*

Rations *56*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, *14*

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due *132 1.2*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *3.18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*OK*

✓ 188  
Neal Oliver

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104268  
2 223410  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark

P.P. 431342.

✓ See also

26

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Oliver Heald

Appears on a

## Muster and Pay Roll

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Elliott

Mar. 28., 1777,

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses  
to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks:

Horses 3 Days  
@ 4/- L. 12.-

Elliott

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Oliver Heald*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*Feby. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement

*June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge

*July 3*, 17

Time in Service

*5 days*

Rate per Month

*4.10.0*

Amount of Wages

*15*

Rations

*56*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4,

*14*

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due

*56 - 9.4*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.

*1.18.4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Heald*



✓ 184 189-2  
 Heald, Thomas

**Hale's Regiment,  
 New Hampshire Militia.  
 (Revolutionary War.)**

*Colonel Colonel*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 137104216  
 2 240497  
 3 223061  
 4 40448  
 5 37360871  
 6 60913  
 7 2465  
 8 46118  
 9 9280  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21

22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

H

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thomas Heard

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col. on a

## Muster and Pay Roll

of the officers and men (roll torn) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter

Mar. 28, 1777.

Town

New Ipswich

Time in service

26 days.

Rate per month

£ 12-0-0.

Amount of wages

10-8-0.

Travel, 2d per mile

Rations

26 days.

4-1-3

Whole amount

14-9-3

Remarks:

E. H. H.

76

N. H.  
Militia.

Thomas Heald \*

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col<sup>e</sup> on a

Pay Roll †

of Capt Gershom Drury's Company  
which Company March'd from Temple  
under the command of Lt Col<sup>e</sup> Thomas  
Heald to reinforce the Northern Continental  
Army at Ticonderoga, June 1777.

(Revolutionary War,)

State of New Hampshire

dated

Feb'y. 12, 1778.

\* This name appears on this

in caption: Pay Roll

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Thomas Heald*

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col<sup>o</sup>* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

**( Revolutionary War, )**

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 17

Time in Service

*142 dys*

Rate Per month

*£ 18. 0. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 8. 8. 0*

Travel out (a) 3d. per mile

Home (a) 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 6. 8*

Officers Rations (a) 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 10. 14. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Hand*

76

N. H.  
Militia.

Healds \*

Appears with the rank of *Col<sup>o</sup>* on a

*Pay Roll* †

of Capt<sup>t</sup> *John Tappan's Company*  
in *Col<sup>o</sup> Heald's Regiment*  
of *New Hampshire Volunteers*.  
*March'd from Peterborough*  
*Slip in Order to relieve the*  
*Garrison at Ticonderoga June 30<sup>th</sup>*  
*1777.*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Hillsborough April 18, 1778.*

\* This name appears on this *Pay Roll*  
*in the caption.*

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372

*Ward*



H

Thos. Heald.

Appears on a

Sent. Col.

Receipt Roll  
of Hale's Regt. N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

dated, New Ipswich August 11, 1778.

\* This name appears on this Receipt Roll  
only as a signature to  
a Certificate.

No of Record

(546i)

Hensley

Copyist.

H

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.Thomas Heald.  
Colo.

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they joine the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, State of New Hampshire  
July ye 5<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Remarks:

Colo. Thomas Heald of New Ipswich mustered and Returned for said N. Ipswich Isaac Taylor of that Town, Asa Severance of Temple and James McKimsey of Westmoreland and also David Drury of Temple

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(646m)

Hensley

Copyist.

261

NH.

Thos. Heald  
Col

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll  
of Nichols Regiment (1777)  
N. H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire New  
Ipswich July 24 1777  
then Received of Enoch Hale  
Musters Master and Pay Master  
for Capt Stephen Parkers Com  
pany in Colonel Nicholas Spruce

Number of record:

5 *Phariss*

(545i)

Copyist.

AUG. - 6.

37362465

1897.

Regiment in General Starks  
Brigade four pounds ten  
shillings for one months  
advance pay and fourteen  
shillings and six pence  
for traveling expenses to  
No. 4 recd the same by  
the hand of Col. Thos. J.  
Heald.  
Per Jonathan Barker

*N*

N. H.

*Thomas Keald*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"Pursuant to a vote of the general Court of the 10<sup>th</sup> March 1780 The Noncommissioned Officers who have served 3 years and are legally discharged shall have & receive out of the Treasury 500 Dollars each—And each Private 400 Dollars in part towards Depreciation to be by them accounted for"—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 .

*March 14*, 17 .

Dollars, *500*

Remarks: *For serj L Adams*

\* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Number of record:

532

(545m)

*J. Keald*

Copyist



*N* |

| N. H.

*Thos Heald*

Appears as shown below on a

**Communication\***

of which the following is a copy :

To the Hon<sup>l</sup> Council and Assembly of the State of N. Hampshire.—

These may inform that Ens<sup>d</sup> Pelatiah Whittemore has manifested to us an inclination to engage in the service & for the Defence of these United States upon the Continental Plan or upon any Plan that may be adopted by this State: it may be some satisfaction to those concerned in the Appointment of Officers to have the Judgment of those who have an Acquaintance with such as offer themselves. We can then cheerfully say that we look upon s<sup>d</sup> Whittemore well qualified to hold an office in the Army; he hath already served in two Campaigns, first as a Sergeant and the present year as an Ensign, and that by good information he hath discharged his Duty with Fidelity and good Acceptance. We judge him well capable of serving his Country in this difficult and important crisis to be second or even first in the Command of a Company, his courage has been put to the trial and has not been found wanting, his steady attention to Duty has done him Honor. We have no Desire to conceal the circumstance that occasioned his leaving the Army of which the Bearer can give you particular information; yet, it is our humble opinion that it ought not to be construed to his disadvantage or considered in any respect as disqualifying him for office

Stephen Farrar

Tho<sup>s</sup> Heald

Isaac How

Tim<sup>o</sup> Farrar

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Communication dated

*N. Ipswich*

*Nov - 25 -*, 1776.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**338**

(562)

*Joseph*

Copyist.

189-a

Hemenway, Phineas

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37360733	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

P. & O. 431372

See also

H | Hale's Regiment N. H.

Phineas Hemenway.

Appears as shown below on an

Account \*

of which the following is a copy:

State of New Hampshire —

To the Selectmen of Chesterfield:

1779 July 13. To Cash paid 5 Soldiers  
enlisted in the Continental Service

for one year Their Bounties per Rect:

Simon Pierce \$60 - David Pierce \$60 — 120

Phineas Hemenway \$60 - Thomas Woolley \$60 — 120

W. Nichols per Certificate to Capt Joseph Hartwell 60

\$300

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545m)

Hemenway

Copyist.

AUG - 6

37360933

1687

Chesterfield Oct<sup>r</sup> 16, 1779.

Errors Excepted in behalf of the  
Selectmen of Chesterfield

for Michael Cressey.

In Committee on Claims (Maj: Ellis mustered

Exeter Nov 2, 1779. The above Soldiers  
and the Receipts are produced for the above  
payments amounting to Three  
hundred pounds -

Ex<sup>d</sup> per Josiah Gilman, Jun<sup>r</sup>  
Exeter Nov 3, 1779 Rec<sup>d</sup> an Order on the  
Treasurer in favour of the Selectmen  
of Chesterfield for Three hundred pounds.

Michael Cressey.

✓ 190  
 Herrington, Jonathan

**Hale's Regiment,  
 New Hampshire Militia.  
 (Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722 3177	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

431372

✓ See also



*HC*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Jonathan Herrington*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *June 29*  
*July 3*, 17

Time in Service *5 Days*

Rate Per month *4.10*

Amount wages *15*

Travel out @ 3 l per Mile } *40* *16.8*

Home @ 2 l per Mile }

Officers Rations @ 8 d

Whole Amt. *1.11.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372

✓ 191  
Mildredth, Stephen

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87223292	23	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

ALP 431372

✓ See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Stephen Hildreth*Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Kinding July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.Entry *June 29*, 17.Discharge *July 12*, 17.Time in Service *14 days*Rate per Month *4.14.5*Amount of Wages *2.3.10*

Rations

Travel out (a 3d Per }  
Mile, home (a 2d, } *140 miles. 2.18.4*Whole Amount *5.2.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*J. Ward*

✓ 1942  
*Aldrick, Simeon*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223169	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark

*RHP 431372*

✓ See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Simon Hildrick*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>r</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>r</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 10*

Time in Service

*July 12*

*, 17*

Rate Per month

*4. 10*

*3 days*

Amount wages

*9*

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

*25*

*10.5*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*19.5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Heald*



✓ 193  
Noar, Gotham

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223160	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CRP. 431372

✓ See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Jotham Hoar*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 10*

Time in Service

*July 12, 17*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*9*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile)

*25*

*10.5*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile)

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*19.5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 1944  
*Robert, Hezekiah*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2722308.2	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

*R.P. 431372.*

✓ See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Hezekiah Hobart*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of Lt Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 17

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 2*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*100*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 1. 8*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 3. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Mard*

✓ 195  
*Hodgkins, William*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>137223297</i>
2	<i>104292</i>
3	<i>223438</i>
4	<i>37360844</i>
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark

*R.P. 431372*

✓ See also



76

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Hodgkins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5.0.0*Amo. Wages *3.10*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*Amount *6.18.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.8.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

76

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Hodgkins

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance £ 10 - 8 - 8.

Remarks :

*Ellis*

76

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Hodgkins

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap' Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Feb. 6, 1778.

Entry June 29, 17

Discharge July 12, 17

Time in Service 14 days

Rate per Month 4.10 S

Amount of Wages 2.2

Rations

Travel out (a 3d Per }  
Mile, home (a 2d, } 150 miles 3.2.6

Whole Amount 5.4.6

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451,372.

Ward

A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Hodgkins.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, New Ipswich  
August ye 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(645i)

Hensley

Copyist.

176

*Holden, Ephraim*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37228367
2	37360785
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark *PP. 431372*

✓ See also



*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Ephraim Holden*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 17*79*.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *3. 10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ephraim Holden.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August 4<sup>th</sup> 18, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

1877  
Holt, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	67 22 34 11	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 431372

See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Samuel Holt*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb'y 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement

*June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 17

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate per Month

*4.10.0*

Amount of Wages

*2.2*

Rations

*56*Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4,*14*Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due*132 1.2*Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.*3.18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 198  
Houston, Isaac

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223135	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P.P. 431372

✓ See also



H

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Isaac Houston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>r</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>r</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29  
July 3<sup>d</sup>, 17*

Time in Service

*5 days*

Rate Per month

*4. 10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out (a) 3d. per Mile

*50*

*1. 0. 10*

Home (a) 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (a) 8d.

Whole Amt.

*1. 15. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

✓ 199  
Houston, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27223134	22
2	27223356	23
3	37360793	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R.H.P. 431372

✓ See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Sam Houston*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col' Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim' March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L' Col' Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29  
July 3<sup>d</sup>, 17*

Time in Service

*5 days*

Rate Per month

*4. 10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile

*50 1.0.10*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*1. 15. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*HC*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Samuel Houston*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>d</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 17*79*.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17*79*.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17*79*.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amount Wages *3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7.12*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *11.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*J. V. [Signature]*

H

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Saml. Houston.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>s</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>n</sup>my being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

3

(545i)

Hinsley

Copyist.



✓ 200  
Howard, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27 22 32 30	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R.P. 131372

✓ See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard*

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>nd</sup> Lt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27* 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8<sup>th</sup>*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2 . 10*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *43 days*

Rate per month *£ 8 -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 11 . 9 . 4*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ 1 -*

Sum Total *£ 14 . 19 . 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

✓ 201  
Howe, Isaac

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant Adjutant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104219  
2 223200  
3 37360837  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

HP. 431372.

✓ See also

1

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Isaac Howe*Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a  
Staff Roll

for Colonel Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers  
which Regiment marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island Aug. 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for Travel home  
after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Mar. 23*, 1779,Entry *Aug. 8*, 17Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17Time in Service *23*Rate per month *12. 0. 0*Amo. Wages *9. 4. 0*No. miles out & home } *104*  
at 8d Each,Amount *6. 18. 8*Subsistance Money *4. 12. 0*Whole Amount *20. 14. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

H

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Isaac How.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, New Ipswich  
August ye 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(645i)

Hensley

Copyist.



76

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Isaac Howe

Appears with the rank of Adjutant on a

## Muster and Pay Roll

of the officers and men (roll torn) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter

Mar. 28, 1777.

Town

New Ipswich

Time in service

26 days.

Rate per month

£ 5-10.

Amount of wages

4-15-4.

Travel, 2d per mile

Rations

1-12-6.

Whole amount

6-7-10.

Remarks:

Ellis

202

*Ingals, Amos*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223251.	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RP. 431372.*

See also

I

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Amos Ingals

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 6*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *280*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2. 6. 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *48 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4. 16 -*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total *£ 7. 14. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Wm*

203

✓ Ingals, Caleb

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223081	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

✓ See also

I

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Caleb Ingals

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 17

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 2*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*100*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 1. 8*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 3. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*A. Verrill*



204

*Ingals Jonathan*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223232	23	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark: *R.P. 431.372*

✓ See also

9

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.Jon<sup>a</sup> IngalsAppears with the rank of Serj<sup>t</sup> on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War)

dated State of New Hampshire  
August 27, 1777.

Time of Marching May 6<sup>th</sup>, 17N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

280

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile £ 2. 6. 8N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service 49 days

Rate per month £ 3. 8

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages £ 5. 11

pay for Carrying Baggage £ - 12

Sum Total £ 8. 9. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Ward

205

Ingals, Nathaniel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223070	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: 431342

See also

9

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.Nath<sup>l</sup> IngalsAppears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of Lt Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 18. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 5. 8*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

*100*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 1. 8*

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 7. 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

206

Next Number

206-a

Jewett Edward

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223067	22
2	37360787	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RHP. 421.372

See also



J

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Edward Jewett

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*14 dys*

Rate Per month

*£ 4.18. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2.5. 8*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*100*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2.1. 8*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4.7. 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Wm. V.*

J

Edward Jewett.

Selectman

Appears on a

Receipt Roll  
of Hale's Regt. N.H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated <sup>State of</sup> New Hampshire } Rindge, August 4<sup>th</sup> 1778 .

\* This name appears on this

Receipt Roll  
only in the heading.

No. of Record

4

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

206-a  
Jewet, Ezekiel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 360708	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ezekiel Jewett.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there—Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Temple  
August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

207

Historical Society

206-2

*Swett, Nathaniel*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*37104309*

22

*223455*

23

*37360701*

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

*HP. 431372.*

See also



Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Nathl. Jewett*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov dated*, 17 .

Balance *£70-16-8-*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Elliott*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Nathaniel Jewitt*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.10*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *110*

Amount *7.6.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

J

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nathaniel Jewett.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Hon<sup>r</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there— Have Received of Sam<sup>"</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Temple

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

208

*Johnson, Moses*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223536	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

*Rev 431372*

✓ See also

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Moses Johnson*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Jan. 23*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *£5*

Amo. Wages *£3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *120*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *£8.0.0*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *£11.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.



209

*James Timothy*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>137104240</i>		22
1		23
2		24
3		25
4		26
5		27
6		28
7		29
8		30
9		31
10		32
11		33
12		34
13		35
14		36
15		37
16		38
17		39
18		40
19		41
20		42
21		

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

K

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Timothy Kearnes

Appears with the rank of *prvt* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*New Ipswich*

Time in service

*26* days.

Rate per month

*£ 2*

Amount of wages

*1 - 14 - 8.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 3 - 4*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 18.*

Remarks:

*Ellist*

210

Jendal, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223245  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 431372

✓ See also

*Ko*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*William Kendall*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>l</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>l</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17

Discharge *July 6*, 17

Time in Service *8 days*

Rate per Month *4.108*

Amount of Wages *1.4*

Rations

Travel out (at 3d Per }  
Mile, home (at 2d, } *110 miles. 2.5.10*

Whole Amount *3.9.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*W. Kendall*

211

*Kennedy, John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *3722350?*
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18 •
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.P. 431372*

✓ See also



*Kc*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*John Kennedy*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Taggart's Company in Col<sup>l</sup> Heald's  
Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers.  
March'd from Peterborough Slip in Order to  
relieve the Garrison at Ticonderoga June 30<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Hillsborough April 18, 1778.*

Returned home

*July 4, 17*

Time in Service

*5 days*

Rate per Month

*4.10*

Amount of Wages

*15*

Travel to Charlestown:

No. of Miles

*50*

Amount (a 3d)

*12.6*

Travel home:

No. of miles

*50*

Amt. (a 2d)

*8.4*

Rations

Whole Amount

*1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Heald*

212

Tenney, Daniel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 137104322
- 2 223469
- 3 37368894
- 4 68906
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark C.P. 431372

✓ See also

K1

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Carrie Kemmer

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 20th*, 17

Balance *£ 12 - 2 -*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Elliot*

Ko

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Daniel Kenney

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24, 1778.*

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.10*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *129*

Amount *8.12*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *12.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*27222*

K

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Daniel Kenney.

Appears on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers have Each of us Rec'd of  
the Selectmen of Stoddard ten Pounds for Going  
to Rhodiland"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated, Stoddard  
December 7, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Kenney

Copyist.



K

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Daniel Kenney.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"To Nicholes Gilman Esq Treasurer for the  
State of New Hampshire Sir be Pleased to Pay  
to Zachariah Adams and John Farly Constables  
for Stoddard Sixty Pounds to Each of them  
Thirty Pounds which we Rec<sup>d</sup> of them and paid  
to Six men which Went to Rhodeiland in August  
Last

Ephraim Adams } Selectmen  
James Wilson } for  
Abram Morrison } Stoddard"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Stoddard  
December 7, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(645i)

Kenney

Copyist.

213

*Penney, Jonathan*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37104293
2	223439
3	37360842
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RP 431372*

✓ See also

K

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Kenney

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Not dated*, 17

Balance

*£10-8-8.*

Remarks :

*Elliott*

K

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Kenney  
Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter, Dec. 24, 1778.

Entry Aug. 10, 17

Discharge Aug. 28 17

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per month 5.0.0

Amo. Wages 3.10

No. of miles out & home @ 8d 104

Amount 6.18.8

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. 10.8.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Ward

K

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jonathan Kimsey.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

New Ipswich  
August 4<sup>th</sup> 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(645i)

Hensley

Copyist.



214

*Reys. Israel*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 22 32 34	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *RHP 1431372*

✓ See also

Ko

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Israel Keys

Appears with the rank of *Co. 2<sup>d</sup>* on a

Pay Roll

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8<sup>th</sup>*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *220*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 1.16. 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *40 days*

Rate per month *£ 3. 4*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4. 5. 4*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 8. 0*

Sum Total *£ 6. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*(Ward)*

Next Number.

215 215-a  
Piddler Joseph

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37102 310	22
2 223456	23
3 37360702	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A.P. 431372.

See also

71

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Keader

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Not dated*, 17

Balance

*£10-16-8-*

Remarks :

*Elliott*

Ko

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Knicker

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Dec. 24, 1778.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per month 5.0.0

Amo. Wages 3.10

No. of miles out & home @ 8d 110

Amount 7.6.8

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. 10.16.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



K

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Kidder.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Honr<sup>le</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there—Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Temple  
August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

215-a

Kimball, Abel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37360925	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & O. 431372

See also

K

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Abel Kimball.

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they joine the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated State of New Hampshire

July ye 5<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Abel Kimball, Rindge.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

12

(545m)

Hensley

Copyist.

215-4

*Kinney, Jonathan*

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Kenney, Jonathan*

216  
*Might, James*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 2 2 34 77	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: *R.P. 421372*

✓ See also



*K*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*James Knight*  
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.Time in Service *23 days*Rate per Month *5. 5*Amo. Wages *4. 0. 6*No. of miles out & home @ 8d Each *115*Amo *7. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 13. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Mark*

✓ 217  
Knight, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37104294  
223440  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: C.V.P. 431372

✓ See also

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Knight*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov dated* 17 .

Balance *£10- 8- 8.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Elliott*

K

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Knight

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter, Dec. 24, 1778.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per month 5.0.0

Amo. Wages 3.10

No. of miles out & home @ 8d 104

Amount 6.18.8

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. 10.8.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

No. 1 Number.

218

218-a

*Wright John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223306	22	
2	37360859	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R.P. 421372*

✓ See also



K

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Knight

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Kindege July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Feb. 6, 1778.

Entry June 29, 17.

Discharge July 12, 17.

Time in Service 14 days

Rate per Month 4.10s

Amount of Wages 2.2

Rations

Travel out (a 3d Per )  
Mile, home (a 2d, 150 miles 3.2.6.

Whole Amount 5.4.6.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Ward

K

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Knight.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *New Ipswich*  
*August 11, 1778.*

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(545i)

*Hamel*

Copyist.

215-a

*Knight, Jonas*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 37360880
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

K

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jonas Knight.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers whose Names are here-  
under written Have Received ten Pounds to Each  
man of the Select men of Said town for Ingageing  
to Go to Rodeiland to Join Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in the  
Continental Army acording to order of the Com-  
itey of Safety

" We Say Received by us "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Fitzwilliam

August 4<sup>th</sup> 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

219  
219-a  
218-a  
Mowllton John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223519	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

✓ See also



K

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Knowlton*  
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter. Jan. 23*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *5. 10. 0*

Amo. Wages *3. 17. 0*

No. of miles Travel out & } *120*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *8. 0. 0*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 17*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

217-a

Ladder, James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37360863	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Hale's Regiment.

N.H.  
Militia.

James Sadler.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on an Expidition to Road  
Island"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated New Ipswich  
August ye 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

7

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

228

219-a

✓  
*Lake, Daniel*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

*37104264*  
*223025*

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

*PH 421378*

✓ See also

2

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Daniel Lake

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter.

Mar. 28., 1777,

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses  
to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks:

Daniel Lake & Pay  
@ 3 - Home & Days & 4  
= £ 2 - 16. -

Elcott



L

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Luke Esq<sup>r</sup>

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 7, 17*

Time in Service

*9 M<sup>os</sup>*

Rate Per month

*£4.10.0*

Amount Wages

*£1.7.0*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*70*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£1.9.2*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

*£2.16.2*

Whole Amt.

*£2.16.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

221

✓ Late Enos.

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

| CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223083
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

*L*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Enos Lake*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate Per month

*£4.10.0*

Amount Wages

*£2.2*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*100*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£2.1.8*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£4.3.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

✓ 222  
Lake, Henry

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104248  
2 223075  
3 3363  
4 37360774  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

A.P. #31379

✓ See also

L

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Henry Lake

Appears with the rank of *prv*, on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28*, 1777.

Town

*Rindge*

Time in service

*18*

days.

Rate per month

*£ 2.*

Amount of wages

*1 - 4 -*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 1 - 8.*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 5 - 8.*

Remarks:

*Ellis*



L

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Henry Lake

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of Lt Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 12, 17

Time in Service

14 days

Rate Per month

£ 4. 10. 0

Amount Wages

£ 2. 2

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

100

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

£ 2. 1. 8

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

£ 4. 3. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Ward

L

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Henry Luke

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 5, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21

Rate per Month 5.0.0

Amount Wages 3.10

No. of miles Travel out & } 105  
home at 8d Each,

Amount 7

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount 10.10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

Handwritten signature

2

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Henry Lake.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 222-a  
Lakes, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37348640  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

L

N. H.

John Lakes

Fry's Co., Col. Hales Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Return\***

under the following heading:

"State of New Hampshire

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety for said State Pursuant to orders Received in April A. D. 1777 directing me to Raise one hundred and nineteen men to serve in the Continental Army for three years or during the war I have Proportioned the men to the several Towns or Companys in my Regiment as follows (viz)

New Ipswich	22	Dublin	8
Rindge	17	Marlborough	6
Temple	13	Stoddard	6
Peterborough	14	Packerfield	5
Jaffrey	14	Washington	4
Fitzwilliam	8	Slip Town	2

119"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

17

Jaffrey

Returned

sixteen

\* \*

John Lakes

\* \*

in Fry's company in Col. Hales Regiment

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

492

(548d)

Scott

Copyist.



Previous Number

222-a

✓ 223  
 Learned, Ezekiel

**Hale's Regiment,  
 New Hampshire Militia.  
 (Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223094
2	223358
3	37360766
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP. 1431372.

✓ See also

L

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ezekiel Learned

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 3<sup>d</sup>, 1778.

Time in Service

5 1/2 yrs

Rate Per month

£ 4. 10. 0

Amount Wages

£ 0. 15 0

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

50

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

£ 1. 0. 10

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

£ 1. 15. 10

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Ward

L

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ezekiel Learned

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.00*

Amount Wages *3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

*Ward*

L

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ezekiel Learned.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August 4<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(645i)

Thursley

Copyist.

224  
Lewis, James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223172
2	3470
3	37236910
4	60733
5	60748
6	60750
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

✓ See also



L

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Lewis  
Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

June 29  
July 8, 17

Time in Service

10 dys

Rate Per month

12. 0. 0

Amount wages

4. 0

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

30

1. 0. 0

Whole Amt.

5. 0. 0

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Hand

L

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Lewis

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in service for Travel home after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter May 29, 1779.

Time of Entry Aug. 8, 1778.

discharge Aug. 28, 1778.

Time in Service 23 days

Rate per Month 12. 0. 0

Amo. Wages 9. 4. 0

No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) 120

Amo 8. 0. 0

Officers Subsistence 4. 12. 0

Whole Amount 21. 16

Remarks:

\*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Ward

*L* *Hales Regt.* | **N. H.**

*Lewis*  
*Capt.*, Col. *Hales* Reg't

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows:

"United States

to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.  
for Gen'l Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to  
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen'l Sulli-  
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,  
travel &c"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

*1778*

*Aug 18*

*For Capt Lewis's Roll in part £ 320.-*

*1779 May 29 ditto balance 395.10.6*

*715.10.6*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**110**

(546i)

*J. L. Austin*

Copyist.

L

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Lewis.  
Capt.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Saverral Subcribbers have Reseved  
our full and just sum From the Selectt Men of  
the Town of Marlborough In the State of New  
hamshire To Gow In the Expedeshon to Rhoad  
Island A Greeable to the orders That was Sent to  
Capt. Jams lewes and the Selectt Men of S<sup>d</sup> town  
and A Greeable to the Resolves of The Corts  
Commite Receved By"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Marlborough  
August 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Joined the Army on Rhoad  
Island.

\* Appears in pencil.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

2

James Lewis  
Capt.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll  
of Hale's Regt. N.H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Marlborough, August 4, 1778.

\* This name appears on this Receipt Roll  
only in the heading.

No of Record  
3

(546i)

Hensley

Copyist.



2

James Lewis,  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll  
of Hale's Regt. N.H. Militia  
stated as follows:—

"In Committee on Claims,  
Exeter, Nov. 8, 1779. (The  
above eight men are made up  
in James Lewis' Roll and Ten  
Pounds is deducted from each  
man's wages & travel.  
Exam<sup>d</sup> by David Gilman, Junr"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

225  
Lewis, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223181
2	37223475
3	37360744
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP. 1431372.

See also

L

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Lewis

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll \*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

June 29  
July 3

17

Time in Service

5 dys

Rate Per month

4.10

Amount wages

15

Travel out @ 3<sup>d</sup> per Mile

40

16.8

Home @ 2<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

Whole Amt.

1.11.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372

*L* | Hale's Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

*John Lewis*  
Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in service for Travel home after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.  
Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.  
discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.  
Time in Service : *23 days*  
Rate per Month : *5. 5*  
Amo. Wages *4. 0. 6*  
No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *120*  
Amo *8. 0. 0*  
Officers Subsistence  
Whole Amount *12. 0. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Warr*

*L*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Lewis.*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Saverral Subcribbers have Reseved  
our full and just sum From the Seleckt Men of  
the Town of Marlborough In the State of New  
hamshire To Gow In the Expedeshon to Rhoad  
Island A Greeable to the orders That was Sent to  
Capt. Jams lewes and the Seleckt Men of S<sup>d</sup> town  
and A Greeable to the Resolves of The Corts  
Commite Receved By"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Marlborough*  
*August 9*, 1778.

Remarks:

*Joined the army on Rhoad  
Island.*

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*Hershey*

Copyist.



V 226

Lewis, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3721213507	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431872.

✓ See also

L

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Lewis

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap' John Taggart's Company in Col' Heald's  
Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers.  
March'd from Peterborough Slip in Order to  
relieve the Garrison at Ticonderoga June 30<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Hillsborough April 18, 1778.

Returned home , 17 .

Time in Service

Rate per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel to Charlestown:

No. of Miles

Amount @ 3d

Travel home:

No. of miles

Amt. @ 2d

Rations

Whole Amount

Remarks: Granted pay under  
Capt. Robt.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

227

Small & large.

227-a

*Lewis, Samuel*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223142	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *R. 431372.*

✓ See also

L

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge *June 29, July 3<sup>d</sup>, 17*

Time in Service *5 M<sup>o</sup> 15<sup>d</sup>*

Rate Per month *4. 10*

Amount wages *15*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile } *50 1. 0. 10*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile }

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt. *1. 15. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

227. a

Lock Timothy

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37360919	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Timothy Sock.

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they join the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated State of New Hampshire

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1779.

Timothy Sock Slip

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(645m)

Hensley

Copyist.

227-b  
Lowell, Ebenezer

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360924

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & O. 431372

See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ebenezer Lowell.

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they joine the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated State of New Hampshire

July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Ebenezer Lowell, of Washington 125 miles

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(645m)

Hensley

Copyist.

225 227-  
Main, Robert

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52502 10	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

227-131372

✓ See also

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Robert Mann

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the Alarm  
at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time  
for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County, May 23*, 1778,

(under the head of, "The Second Alarm on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777.")

Miles travel Out

*60*

Sum due for travel 3d Per mile

*15 S*

Miles travel in

*60*

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile

*10 S*

Time of Service

*6 days*

Wages due for Service

*18*

Whole Amount

*2. 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Mann*



229

Mansfield, Levi

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137104247	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Levi Mansfield

Appears with the rank of *priv.* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*Rindge*

Time in service

*18* days.

Rate per month

*\$ 2.*

Amount of wages

*1 - 4.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 1 - 8.*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 5 - 8.*

Remarks:

*Elliott*

230  
Mansur, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722 3402	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.S. 431372

✓ See also

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Mansur

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of Lt Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb 4. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 1777.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *4.10.0*

Amount of Wages *2.2.*

Rations } *56*

Travel Out (@ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, } *14*

Travel home (@ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due } *13.2 1.2*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *3.18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*(Signed)*

231

Marshall, Jonathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223272	22
2	104311	23
3	220345	24
4	37360714	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark C.P.P. 421372.

✓ See also



M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Marshall

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of New Hampshire  
August 27, 1777.

Time of Marching May 8, 1777.

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel 300

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile £ 2.10

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service 47 days

Rate per month £ 3 - -

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages £ 4.14

pay for Carrying Baggage £ - 12

Sum Total £ 7.16

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Ward

211

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jonathan Marshall  
Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Dec. 24, 1778.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per month 5.0.0

Amo. Wages 3.10

No. of miles out & home @ 8d 110

Amount 7.6.8

Substance Money

Whole Amt. 10.16.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. V. D.

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Marshall

Appears with the rank of..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *1<sup>st</sup> of dated 17*

Balance *£ 10-16-8-*

Remarks :

*Elmer*

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jonathan Marshall,

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Hon<sup>r</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there— Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Temple  
August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

232

Maxwell, James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223224	22	
2	3212	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.H. 1131372

✓ See also



M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Maywell  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the Alarm  
at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time  
for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(**Revolutionary War.**)  
*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County, May 23 1778*,  
(under the head of, "The Second Alarm on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777.")

Miles travel Out

*60*

Sum due for travel 3d Per mile *15s*

Miles travel in

*60*

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile *10s*

Time of Service

*6 days*

Wages due for Service

*18*

Whole Amount

*2. 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the alarm at  
Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13th to March the Second time for  
Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*State of New Hampshire*

dated *Cheshire County May 23*, 1778.

Miles travel Out

*40*

Sum due for travel 3<sup>d</sup> Per Mile *10 S*

Miles travel in

*40*

Sum due for travel at 2<sup>d</sup> Per mile

*6. 8*

Time of Service

*4 days*

Wages due for Service

*12*

Whole Amount

*1. 8. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Maxwell*

233

*Maywell, James*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223521	22	
2	37360887	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R.P. 431372.*

✓ See also

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Maynard  
Appears with the rank of Corp on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Jan., 23, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 1778.

Discharge Aug. 28, 1778.

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per Month 5.5.0

Amo. Wages 3.13.6

No. of miles Travel out & } 140  
home at 8d Each,

Amount 9.6.8

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount 13.0.2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

M

James Maxwell.  
Selectman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"State of Newhamshire

Rec<sup>d</sup> of Archabel White  
and James Maxwell Select  
men of Washington The Sum  
of Sixty pound for ye Servis  
of ye State for which Sum We  
promis to be Acountable.

Washington August ye 12<sup>th</sup> 1778.

William Procter.

David Danforth."

(Hale's Regt. N. H. Militia.)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



234

✓  
Maynard, Caleb

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223418	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 431372

✓ See also

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Caleb Maynard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 9*, 17

Time of discharge *July 11*, 17

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *4.10*

Amount of Wages *9*

Rations *34*

Travel Out (@ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, *82.6*

Travel home (@ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due *34 - 5.8*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *1.3.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*No 235*  
*Mallester, William*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 22 35 45
2	37 36 08 27
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.P. 43137.2*

✓ See also

Mc

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William McAllaster.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram  
Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the  
Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by  
the Committee of Safety for Said State to Each  
man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island  
Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August ye 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

W. H. Hensley

Copyist.

*Mc*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Wm McAlister*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Jan. 23, 1779*

Entry *Aug. 10, 1778*

Discharge *deserted Aug. 18, 1778*

Time in Service

Rate per Month

Amo. Wages

No. of miles Travel out &  
home at 8d Each, }

*114*

Amount

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Wm*



Mc 236  
Mallister, Pandal

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223510	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431872

✓ See also

*M<sup>c</sup>*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Randal M<sup>c</sup> Allister*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Taggart's Company in Col<sup>l</sup> Heald's  
Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers.  
March'd from Peterborough Slip in Order to  
relieve the Garrison at Ticonderoga June 30<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Hillsborough April 18* 1778.

Returned home *July 4*, 17

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *4.10*

Amount of Wages *15*

Travel to Charlestown:

No. of Miles *50*

Amount @ 3d *12.6*

Travel home:

No. of miles *50*

Amt. @ 2d *8.4*

Rations

Whole Amount *1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

237 237-a  
McBride, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia:  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223485	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 431372.

✓ See also

M<sup>c</sup>

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.John M<sup>c</sup>Bride

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter May 27, 1779.

Time of Entry Aug. 8, 1778.

discharge Aug. 28, 1778.

Time in Service 23 days

Rate per Month 5

Amo. Wages 3.16.8

No. of miles out &amp; home (at 8d Each 120

Amo 8

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount 11.16.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

237-a

McCoit, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37360740	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Mc

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John McCoit

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Saverral Subcribbers have Reseved  
our full and just sum From the Selectt Men of  
the Town of Marlborough In the State of New  
hamshire To Gow In the Expedeshon to Rhoad  
Island A Greeable to the orders That was Sent to  
Capt. Jams lewes and the Selectt Men of S<sup>d</sup> town  
and A Greeable to the Resolves of The Corts  
Commite Receved By"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Marlborough  
August 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Joined the army on Rhoad  
Island.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

237

237-a

Mc Coy, Charles

# Hale's Regiment, New Hampshire Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223333
2	37360799
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP 431372.

✓ See also

*Mc*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Charles McCoy*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *3. 10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7. 12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

*Ward*

Mc

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Charles Mc Coy.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>r</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>n</sup>my being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> Signs by his mark.

Number of record :

5

(645i)

Amely

Copyist.

239-  
Mc Coy, William 239-a

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 22 33 44	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP. 431372.

See also



M<sup>c</sup> | Hale's Regiment. | **N. H.  
Militia.**

Wm. McGoy

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
**Pay Roll\***

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Exeter, Feb. 5, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21

Rate per Month 5. 0. 0

Amount Wages 3. 10

No. of miles Travel out & } 114  
home at 8d Each, }

Amount 7. 12

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount 11. 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

239-a

McKinsey, James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137360916

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & A. 431372

✓ See also

Mc

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James McKinsey.

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they join the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated State of New Hampshire  
July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Remarks:

Col. Thomas Heald of New Ipswich mustered and Returned for said N. Ipswich James McKinsey of Westmoreland.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

McKinsey

Copyist.

240

Previous Number

239-a

Mr. William

# Hale's Regiment, New Hampshire Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223334	22
2	37360801	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 431372

✓ See also

Mc

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Wm Mc Nee

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 17*79*.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17*79*.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17*79*.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.10.0*

Amount Wages *3.17.0*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7.12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11.4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

*Ward*



Mc

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Wm McNeel

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>r</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>n</sup>my being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(545i)

Handley

Copyist.

241

241-a

Mellen, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Gr Master Gr Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223201	22	
2	37360881	23	
3	60883	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP.431372.

✓ See also

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Mellen

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. on a

Staff Roll\*

for Colonel Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers  
which Regiment marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island Aug. 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for Travel home  
after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Mar. 23, 1779,

Entry Aug. 8, 17

Discharge Aug. 28, 17

Time in Service 23

Rate per month 8

Amo. Wages 6. 2. 8

No. miles out & home } 110  
at 8d Each,

Amount 7. 6. 8

Subsistance Money 2. 6

Whole Amount 15. 15. 4

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Mellen.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers whose Names are here-  
under written Have Received ten Pounds to Each  
man of the Select men of Said town for Ingageing  
to Go to Rodeiland to Join Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in the  
Continential Army acording to order of the Com-  
itey of Safety

" We Say Received by us "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Fitzwilliam

August 4<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

Hensley

(545i)

Copyist.

m

John Mellen.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of Hale's Regt. N.H. Militia,  
stated as follows:

Paid out of Sumner's money  
forty two pounds.

Rd an order on the Treasury  
for one hundred pounds for  
the above Advance.

John Mellen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

8

(546i)

Hensley

Copyist.



247-a

Melven, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37360851	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Melven.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *New Ipswich*  
*August 11*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(645i)

*Hensley*

Copyist.

242

FAVORITE NUMBER

241-a

*Melvin, David*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223314	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

✓ See also

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Melvin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Feb. 6, 1778.

Entry June 29, 17.

Discharge July 3, 17.

Time in Service 5 days

Rate per Month 4.10 S

Amount of Wages 15

Rations

Travel out (at 3d Per Mile, home @ 2d, } 50 miles 1.0.10

Whole Amount 1.15.10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

D. K. Vard

243

*Melvin, Nat*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223319	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*RA. 431372.*

✓ See also



M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nat Melvin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap' Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Kindege July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17.

Discharge *July 3*, 17.

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *4.10 S*

Amount of Wages *15*

Rations

Travel out (a, 3d Per )  
Mile, home (a 2d, ) *50 miles 1.0.10*

Whole Amount *1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

244

Miller, Joseph

244-2

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223131
2	3347
3	37360806
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A.P. 431372

✓ See also

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Miller

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per month

Amount wages

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile)

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Miller

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 17*79*.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amount Wages *3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7.12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

*W. H. Miller*

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Miller

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>r</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>n</sup>my being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(545i)

W. H. Miller

Copyist.



244-a

Milliken, Alex.

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37360821	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Alex. Milliken.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by the Committee of Saftey for Said State to Each man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August ye 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

243

244-a

Mitchel, James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223123	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP 431372.

✓ See also

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>r</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>r</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

( **Revolutionary War,** )

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29*  
*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*14 dys*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*2.2.0*

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

*100*

*2.1.8*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4.3.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

246  
Mitchel Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372213129	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP.431372

✓ See also



M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Sam<sup>e</sup> Mitchel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per month

Amount wages

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431, 372.

247

*Nixon Timothy*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 22 31 38	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RHP. 431372*

✓ See also *117222*

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Timothy Meyer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated *Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge *June 29*  
*July 3*, 17

Time in Service *5 1/2 yrs*

Rate Per month *4.10*

Amount wages *15*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile } *50* *1.0.10*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile }

Officers Rations (@ 8d. \_\_\_\_\_

Whole Amt. *1. 15. 10*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

248

Morrison, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223136  
2 3348  
3 37360805  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Morrison*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29<sup>th</sup>  
July 3<sup>rd</sup>*

, 17

Time in Service

*5 days*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile

*50*

*1.0.10*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*



M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Morrison

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 5, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21

Rate per Month 5.0.0

Amount Wages 3.10

No. of miles Travel out & } 114  
home at 8d Each,

Amount 7.12

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount 11.2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 491.372.

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Morrison

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>s</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>ny</sup> being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(645i)

Morrison

Copyist.

249

*Morrison, Thomas*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223137	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: *RXP431372.*

✓ See also

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thomas Morrison

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29  
July 3<sup>d</sup>, 17*

Time in Service

*5 mths*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile

*50 1.0.10*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

250

Norse, Daniel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223273	22	.
2	223532	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	.
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 431372

✓ See also



M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Morse

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching

*May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

*260*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile

*£ 2. 3. 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service

*43 days*

Rate per month

*£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages

*£ 4. 6*

pay for Carrying Baggage

*£ - 10. 4*

Sum Total

*£ 6. 17. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Morse*

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Daniel Morse*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter, Jan. 23*, 1779.

Entry *Aug 9. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28* 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *£5*

Amo. Wages *£3. 10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *120*  
home at 8d Each, }

Amount *£ 8*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *£ 11. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Morse*

251

*Norse, Elijah*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia,  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *37223271*
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RC. 431372*

✓ See also

*M*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Elijah Morse*Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.Entry *June 29*, 17Discharge *July 12*, 17Time in Service *14 days*Rate per Month *4.14s*Amount of Wages *2.3.10*

Rations

Travel out (at 3d Per }  
Mile, home (at 2d, } *140 miles 2.18.4*Whole Amount *5.2.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 481.372.

*Handwritten signature*

252

*Morse, Ezra*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223233	23
2	3531	25
3		24
4		26
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R.P. 431372*

✓ See also



M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ezra Morse

Appears with the rank of

Serjt

on a

Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire  
August 27<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Time of Marching

May 8<sup>th</sup>, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

260

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile

£ 2. 3. 4

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service

42 days

Rate per month

£ 3. 8

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages

£ 4. 15. 2

pay for Carrying Baggage

£ - 10. 4

Sum Total

£ 7. 8. 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Morse

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ezra Morse

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter, Jan. 23*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *£ 5*

Amo. Wages *£ 3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *120*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *£ 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *£ 11.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Morse*

253

*Norse, Jonathan*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223238	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.P. 431372*

✓ See also

M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jona Morse

Appears with the rank of Corp<sup>t</sup> on a

Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of New Hampshire  
August 27, 1777.

Time of Marching May 8<sup>th</sup>, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

260

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile £ 2. 3. 4

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service 43 days

Rate per month £ 3. 4

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages £ 4. 11. 4

pay for Carrying Baggage £ - 10. 4

Sum Total £ 7. 5. 3

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Morse

254

Norse, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223130	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.H. 431372

✓ See also



M

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Morse

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29*  
*July 3<sup>d</sup>, 1778.*

Time in Service

*5 m<sup>os</sup>*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

*50* *1.0.10*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Morse*

255

Nurs, Benjamin

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223470	22	
2	37360730	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

✓ See also

N

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benjamin Neurs

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, May 29*, 1779.Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.Time in Service *23 days*Rate per Month *5*Amo. Wages *3.16.8*No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *130*Amo *8.13.4*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *12.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

N

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benja<sup>+</sup> Nurse.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Have Receiv'd of the Select Men of Packerfield ten Pounds Each for Gowing in the Expedition against Rhode Island in Augs' last Under General Sullivan which We Received as a Bountie for Gowing in Said Expedition as Wittness Our Hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Packerfield.

Sept. 29, 1778.

Remarks:

In Committee on Claims }  
Exeter Nov: 8, 1779. { The above  
eight men are made up in Capt.  
James Sewer's Roll and Ten Pounds  
is deducted from each man's  
wages & travel.  
Exam'd Josiah Gilman Junr.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

Next Number,

256

256-a

*Nurs. William*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223497
2	37360876
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R.P. 431372*

✓ See also



N

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William <sup>X</sup>Nurs.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers whose Names are here-  
under written Have Received ten Pounds to Each  
man of the Select men of Said town for Ingageing  
to Go to Rodeiland to Join Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in the  
Continental Army acording to order of the Com-  
itey of Safety

" We Say Received by us "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Fitzwilliam

August 4<sup>th</sup> 12", 17 78.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

27

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William News

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *115*

Amo *7.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

256-a

Nichols, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137360935	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

N | Hale's Regiment | N. H.

W<sup>m</sup> Nichols.

Appears as shown below on an

Account \*

of which the following is a Copy:

State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Chesterfield Dr

1779 July 13. To Cash paid 5 Soldiers

enlisted in the Continental Service

for one year Their Bounties per Rec<sup>ts</sup>

Simon Pierce \$60 - David Pierce \$60. 120

Pinchas Hemmings \$60 - Thomas Worley \$60. 120

W<sup>m</sup> Nichols per Certificate to Capt Joseph Hartwell 60

\$ 300

(OVER)

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

13

(545m)

Hensley

Copyist.

AUG. - 6.

37360935

1897

Chesterfield Oct 16, 1779.

Errors Excepted in behalf of the  
Selectmen of Chesterfield

per Michael Cressy.

Subcommittee on Claims } Maj<sup>r</sup> Ellis m<sup>r</sup>ster'd

Exeter Nov. 2, 1779. The above Soldiers  
and the Receipts are produced for the  
above payments amounting to Three  
hundred pounds —

Ex<sup>d</sup>. per Josiah Gilman, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Exeter Nov 3, 1779 Rec<sup>d</sup>. an Order on the  
Treasurer in favour of the Selectmen  
of Chesterfield for Three hundred pounds.

Michael Cressy.



Patrol Number

257

256-a

*Forcross, Jeremiah*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223361	23	
2	37360758	24	
3		25	
4		26	
5		27	
6		28	
7		29	
8		30	
9		31	
10		32	
11		33	
12		34	
13		35	
14		36	
15		37	
16		38	
17		39	
18		40	
19		41	
20		42	
21			

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P.P. 431372*

✓ See also

77

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Jeremiah Norcross*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>d</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *3. 10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

*Ward*

N

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jeremiah Norcross.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge; August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

258

*Numan, Ebenezer*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223072	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*CP 431372*

✓ See also.....

A

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Eleazer Numan*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 14*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 3. 10*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*100*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 1. 8*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 5. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431, 372.

*Ward*



238-a

Nurs, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Nurs, William

238-1

Nurse, Benjamin

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

News, Benjamin

259  
Norton, Elnathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223145	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark

HP 431372

✓ See also

77

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Eluathan Nulton*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 11*

Time in Service

*July 12*

*17*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*6*

Travel out @ 3<sup>d</sup> per Mile

*10*

*4.2*

Home @ 2<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

Whole Amt.

*0.10.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372

260

*Osborne, Samuel*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223479	22	
2	37360878	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RHP 431372*

✓ See also



10

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Osborne

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in service for Travel home after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *115*

Amo *7.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.



Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Osborn,

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers whose Names are here-  
under written Have Received ten Pounds to Each  
man of the Select men of Said town for Ingageing  
to Go to Rodeiland to Join Gen' Sullivan in the  
Continental Army acording to order of the Com-  
itey of Safety

" We Say Received by us "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Fitzwilliam*

*August 4<sup>th</sup> 1778.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*Hensley*

Copyist.

✓ 261  
Page, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Tifer Tifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223073
2	3340
3	37360761
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark

HP 431372

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Lemuel Page

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge *July 12 17*

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate Per month *£ 4. 14*

Amount Wages *£ 2. 3. 16*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile *100*

Home @ 2d. per Mile *£ 2. 1. 8*

Officers Rations @ 8d. *£ 4. 5. 6*

Whole Amt. *£ 4. 5. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Warr*

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Lemuel Page

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 17*79*.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5. 5. 0*

Amount Wages *3. 13. 6*

No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each, }

Amount *7. 0*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 13. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Same Page.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge August 4<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

262

Page, *Reuben*

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223366	22	
2	37360756	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *ALP. 431372*

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Reuben Page

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 17*79*.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amount Wages *3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 41.372.

*Hand*

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Reuben Page.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(645i)

Hegsley

Copyist.

✓ 263  
Page, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223362
2	37360770
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: CRP. 431372.

✓ See also



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Page

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 17*79*.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amount Wages *3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*Wm. M. M.*

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Page.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

264

Paige, Caleb

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223195	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

C.P. 431372

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Caleb Paige

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 3<sup>d</sup>*, 17

Time in Service *5 mths*

Rate Per month *£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages *£ 0. 15. 0*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile *50*

Home @ 2d. per Mile *£ 1. 0. 0*

Officers Rations @ 8d. *£ 1. 15. 10*

Whole Amt. *£ 1. 15. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

265

Paige, Silas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223091	23	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

See also



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Silas Paige

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 3<sup>d</sup>, 17*

Time in Service

*5 m<sup>os</sup>*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 15*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

*50*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

*£ 1. 0. 10*

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 1. 15. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

✓ 266  
Paling, Stephen

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>37104262</u>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Stephen Paling

Appears with the rank of *Prv*, on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

Town

*Mar. 28, 1777.*  
*Temple*

Time in service

*26* days.

Rate per month

*£ 2.*

Amount of wages

*1. 14-8.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 3. 4.*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 18.*

Remarks:

*Elliott*

✓ 267  
*Park, Elijah*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *37223183*

2 *37360720*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R.P. 431372*

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Elijah Park

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29  
July 3, 17*

Time in Service

*5 dys*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out @ 3<sup>d</sup> per Mile

*40*

*16.8*

Home @ 2<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

Whole Amt.

*1. 11. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Elijah Park.

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they joine the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, State of New Hampshire

July 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Elijah Park marlb?

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 268  
Park, Phineas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223123
2	3481
3	37360742
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PH 31372

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Phineas Park

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
Lt Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per month

Amount wages

Travel out @ 3d per Mile

Home @ 2d per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Phineas Park

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 17*, 1778.

Time in Service *12 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *2*

No. of miles out & home (a 8d Each) *120*

Amo *8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*(Mark)*

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Phineas Park.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Saverral Subcribbers have Reseved  
our full and just sum From the Selectt Men of  
the Town of Marlborrough In the State of New  
hamshire To Gow In the Expedeshon to Rhoad  
Island A Greeable to the orders That was Sent to  
Capt. Jams lewes and the Selectt Men of S<sup>d</sup> town  
and A Greeable to the Resolves of The Corts  
Commite Receved By"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough

August 9, 1778.

Remarks:

These men all joined the  
army on Rhoad Island but  
Phineas Park who by not  
being well went no farther  
then Bristol ferry and have  
bin informed by Capt. Lewis.

Oliver Wright } Select  
man  
of Marlborough

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



✓ 264  
Parker, Asa

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223298	23
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP. 431372.

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Asa Parker

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Feb. 6, 1778.

Entry June 29, 17

Discharge July 12, 17

Time in Service 14 days

Rate per Month 4.10 S

Amount of Wages 2. 2

Rations

Travel out (@ 3d Per )  
Mile, home (@ 2d, } 150 miles 3.2.6

Whole Amount 5. 4. 6

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

Asa Parker

270

Parker Jonathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223256	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RHP 431372

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2.10*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *43 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4.6*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total *£ 7.8 -*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

271

Parker, Joseph

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Major Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223179	22	
2	37360846	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

✓ See also



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Parker

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a  
Staff Roll\*

for Colonel Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers  
which Regiment marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island Aug. 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for Travel home  
after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Mar: 23*, 177*9*,

Entry *Aug. 8*, 17

Discharge *Aug: 28*, 17

Time in Service *23*

Rate per month *15. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *11. 10. 0*

No. miles out & home } *104*  
at 8d Each,

Amount *6. 18. 8*

Subsistance Money *6. 18*

Whole Amount *25. 6. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Parker,

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *New Ipswich*  
*August ye 11*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(545i)

*Hussey*

Copyist.

272

Parker Leonard

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223313	22	
2	37360848	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: CRP. 431372

See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Leonard Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*....., 1778.

Entry *June 29*....., 17

Discharge *July 3*....., 17

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *4.10 S*

Amount of Wages *15*

Rations

Travel out (at 3d Per )  
Mile, home (at 2d, ) *50 miles 1.0.10*

Whole Amount *1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 43,372.

*Warr*

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Leonard Parker.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *New Ipswich*  
*August 11, 1778.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(645i)

*Hensley*

Copyist.



273

Parker, Leonard

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

431372

See also

## N. H. Militia.

Leonard Parker

## Abstract

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17 . .

Balance £ 10-15-8.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Ellis

(P)

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Leonard Parker

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment Marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are added to the time in service for travel home after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.10.0*

Amo. Wages *3.17.0*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*

Amount *6.18.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.15.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*Merr*

✓ 274  
*Parker, Stephen*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia,  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37104236</i>	22
2 <i>223371</i>	23
3 <i>3157</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *274 421372*

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Stephen Parker

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter,*  
*Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town *New Ipswich*

Time in service *26* days.

Rate per month *£ 2 -*

Amount of wages *1 - 14 - 8*

Travel, 2d per mile *7 - 3 - 4*

Rations

Whole amount *2 - 18*

Remarks:

*Ellis*



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Stephen Parker

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Kingle July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Feb. 6, 1778.

Entry June 29, 17.

Discharge July 3, 17.

Time in Service 5 days

Rate per Month 4.10.8

Amount of Wages 15

Rations

Travel out (a 3d Per )  
Mile, home (a 2d, 50 miles 1.0.10

Whole Amount 1.15.10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

Hand

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Stephen Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 10*

Time in Service

*July 12, 17*

*3 days*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*0.9s*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile

*25*

*0.10.5*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*0.19.5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

275

*Parlin, Stephen*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223377	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark *RHP 431372*

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Stephen Carline

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

State of New Hampshire  
February 12, 1778.

Time of Engagement

June 29, 1777.

Time of discharge

July 12, 1777.

Time in Service

14 days

Rate per Month

4.10.0

Amount of Wages

2.2

Rations

56

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4,

14

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due

132 1.2

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.

3-18

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

276

Parrey, James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104278  
2 223423  
3 37360710  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431377

✓ See also



*P*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*James Carter*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov dated*, 17

Balance *\$11. 3- 8.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Elliott*

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Parry  
+  
Sgt

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, N. H. 24, 1778.

Entry Aug. 10, 17

Discharge Aug. 28, 17

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per month 5. 10. 0

Amo. Wages 3. 17. 0

No. of miles out & home @ 8d 110

Amount 7. 6. 8

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. 11. 3. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Warr

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Peary<sup>+</sup>

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Honr<sup>le</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there—Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Temple  
August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hamel

Copyist.

277

Parry, James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parrey, James

278

*Patten, John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223268	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark *R.P. 431372*

✓ See also



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Patten

(Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2.10*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *43 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4.6*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total *£ 7.8 -*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

278-a

Pearry, James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Parrey, James

279

Pierce, Benjamin

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37104225

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benjamin Peirce

Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (roll torn) Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hampshire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire & Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen. Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga. Engaged October 22nd; returned November 16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter

Mar. 28, 1777.

Town

Rindge

Time in service

26 days.

Rate per month

£ 2 - 8

Amount of wages

2 - 1 - 7

Travel, 2d per mile/30.

1 - 1 - 8

Rations

Whole amount

3 - 3 - 3

Remarks:

Ellis

280

Next Number.

280-a

Perkins Elisha

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104246	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Elisha Perkins

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (roll torn) Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hampshire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire & Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen. Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga. Engaged October 22nd; returned November 16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Ellen*

*Mar. 28*, 1777.

Town

*Rivage*

Time in service

*26* days.

Rate per month

*£ 2 -*

Amount of wages

*1 - 14 - 8*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 1 - 8*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 16 - 4*

Remarks:

*Ellen*

280-55

Pierce, David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360932

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓ See also

P | Hale's Regiment | N. H.

David Pierce.

Appears as shown below on an

Account \*

of which the following is a copy:

State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Chesterfield Dr.

1774 July 13. To Cash paid 5 Soldiers  
enlisted in the Continental Service

for one year Their Bounties per Rec<sup>ts</sup>

Simon Pierce £60 David Pierce £60 — 120

Reinhold Hemenway £60 Thomas Woolley £60 120

W. Nichols per Certificate to Cap Joseph Hartwell 60

£ 300

(OVER.)

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545m)

Hemenway

Copyist.

W  
-  
G  
-  
D  
-

373609.32

17  
0  
0  
1

Chesterfield Oct<sup>r</sup> 16, 1779.  
Errors Excepted in behalf of the  
Selectmen of Chesterfield  
per Michael Cresey,

In Committee on Claims Maj<sup>r</sup> Ellis mustered  
Exeter Nov. 2, 1779. The above Soldiers  
and the Receipts are produced for the above  
payments amounting to Three hundred  
pounds.

Ex<sup>r</sup>. per Josiah Gilman, Jun<sup>r</sup>  
Exeter Nov 3, 1779 Rec<sup>d</sup>. an Order on the  
Treasurer in favour of the Selectmen  
of Chesterfield for Three hundred pounds  
Michael Cresey.

631-281-2

Previous Number

281

280-a

Pierce, Nehemiah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223473	23	
2	37360726	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: CRHP 431372

✓ See also



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nehemiah Pierce.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Have Receiv<sup>d</sup> of the Select Men of Packerfield ten Pounds Each for Gowing in the Expedition against Rhode Island in Augs<sup>t</sup> last Under General Sullivan which We Received as a Bountie for Gowing in Said Expedition as Wittness Our Hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Packerfield

Sept. 29, 1778.

Remarks:

In Committee on Claims

Exeter Nov<sup>r</sup> 8, 1779. The above eight men are made up in Capt. James Sew's Roll, and Ten Pounds is deducted from each man's Wages & Travel.

Exam<sup>d</sup> Josiah Gilman, Jr.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nehemiah Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5. 10. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 4. 4*

No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *130*

Amo *8. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 17. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Hand*

281-a

Pierce, Simon

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137360931

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.V.P. 431372

✓ See also

P | Hale's Regiment | N. H.

Simon Pierce.

Appears as shown below on an

Account \*

of which the following is a copy:

State of New Hampshire - to the Selectman  
of Chesterfield Dr

1779 July 13. To Cash paid 5 Soldiers  
enlisted in the Continental Service  
for one year Their Bounties per Rec<sup>s</sup>

Simon Pierce \$60 - David Pierce \$60 - 120

Pinchus Hemenway \$60 Thomas Woolley \$60 - 120

W. Nichols for Certificate to Capt Joseph Hartwell - 60

\$ 300

(Hale's Regt. N. H. Militia.) (OVER)  
(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(646m)

Hensley

Copyist.

0  
1  
0  
0  
0

37360931

1  
6  
8  
1

Chesterfield Oct 16, 1779

Errors Excepted in behalf of the  
Selectmen of Chesterfield

per Michael Cressey.

In Committee on Claims } Maj<sup>r</sup> Ellis mustered

Exeter Nov. 2, 1779. The above Soldiers  
and the Receipts are produced for the  
above payments amounting to Three  
hundred pounds —

Ex<sup>d</sup> per Josiah Gilman, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Exeter Nov 3, 1779. Rec<sup>d</sup> an Order on the  
Treasurer in favour of the Selectmen  
of Chesterfield for Three hundred  
pounds.

Michael Cressey.



281-6

Platts, Ebin

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Platts, Ebenezer

Previous Number

282

281-b

Platt, Abel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223247
2	3026
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP. 431372

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Abel Platt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 6*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

*280*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile

*£26.8*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service

*48 days*

Rate per month

*£3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages

*£4.16*

pay for Carrying Baggage

*£ - 12*

Sum Total

*£7.14.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Abel Platts

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>; 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

*July 3<sup>d</sup>* 17

Time in Service

*5 mths.*

Rate Per month

*£4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£0. 15. 0*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*50*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£1. 0. 10*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

*£1. 15. 10*

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

283

Platts, Ebenezer

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223382	22	
2	37360753	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 431372

✓ See also



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Ebenezer Platts*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *3. 10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Platts*

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

<sup>+</sup>  
Ebin Plats.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(645i)

Hensley

Copyist.

284

Platts, Joseph

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223377	22	
2	37363752	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 431372.

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Platts

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 5, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service

Rate per Month

Amount Wages

No. of miles Travel out &  
home at 8d Each,

Amount

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Platts.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August 28<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(645i)

Hussey

Copyist.



285

Platts Joseph Jr.

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223077	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Platts Jun<sup>r</sup>  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate Per month *£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages *£ 2. 2*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile *100*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile *£ 2. 1. 8*

Officers Rations (@ 8d. *£ 4. 3. 8*

Whole Amt. *£ 4. 3. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

286

*Pollard, Joseph*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223309
2	104295
3	22344
4	37360866
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*C.P.H. 1372*

See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Pollard

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 6, 1778.

Entry June 29, 17

Discharge July 12, 17

Time in Service 14 days

Rate per Month 4.108

Amount of Wages 2.2

Rations

Travel out (at 3d Per Mile, home (at 2d, 15 miles 3.2.6

Whole Amount 5.4.6

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 4.1.372.

Pollard

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Pollard

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *for doct*, 17 .

Balance *£10-8-8-*

Remarks : .....

*E. C. C. C.*



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Pollard

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, N. H. 24, 1778.

Entry Aug. 10, 17

Discharge Aug. 28, 17

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per month 5.0.0

Amo. Wages 3.10

No. of miles out & home @ 8d 104

Amount 6.18.8

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. 10.8.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

2122

P

Hale's Regiment.

N.H.  
Militia.

Joseph Pollard.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaao Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on an Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *New Ipswich*  
*August 4<sup>th</sup> 11*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

7

(545i)

*Hensley*

Copyist.

287

Powers, Eliot

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223411	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

CRP. 1431372

See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Eliot Powers

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Company March'd from Temple Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga, June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*

*July 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 3*, 17

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *4.10.0*

Amount of Wages *15*

Rations *56*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile to Charlestown No. 4, *14*

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from Otter Creek Rations due *56 - 9.4*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *1.18.4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

288

Powers, Gideon Jr.

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 237104313	22
2 223459	23
3 37360704	24
4 60715	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

N.P. 431372.

See also



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Gideon Powers.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there— Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Temple  
August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Gideon Powers Jr.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there— Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Temple

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Gideon Powers Jr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.10*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *110*

Amount *7.6.8*

Substance Money

Whole Amt. *10.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*J. Verrill*

101

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Elliott Rogers Jr*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *for dated* 17

Balance *£ 10 - 16 - 8.*

Remarks :

*Elliott*

✓ 289  
*Powers Paul*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37154312
2	223458
3	37360718
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark:

*CRP. 431372*

✓ See also



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Paul Powers

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance *£10-16-8-*

Remarks :

*Elliott*

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Paul Powers

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated *Exeter, Nov. 24*, 1778.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.10*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *110*

Amount *7.6.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Mark*

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Paul Powers.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Hon<sup>r</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there—Have Received of Sam<sup>n</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Temple

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

290  
*Powers, Whitcomb*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>3722330</i>	22
2	<i>104280</i>	23
3	<i>223426</i>	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.P. 431372*

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Whitcomb Powers

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Kindege July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *July 4*, 17.

Discharge *July 12*, 17.

Time in Service *9 days*

Rate per Month *4.10.8*

Amount of Wages *1.7*

Rations

Travel out (@ 3d Per )  
Mile, home (@ 2d, ) *110 miles* *2.5.10*

Whole Amount *3.12.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.



P |

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Whitecomb Rivers

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance *£10-12-2-*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Elliott*

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Whitcomb Powers

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Dec. 24, 1778.

Entry Aug. 10, 17

Discharge Aug. 28, 17

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per month 5. 5. 0

Amo. Wages 3. 13. 6

No. of miles out & home @ 8d 10 4

Amount 6. 18. 8

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. 10. 12. 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Ward

291  
Pratt, Nathaniel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3710424	22	
2	223254	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 1431372

See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nathaniel Pratt

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hampshire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire & Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen. Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga. Engaged October 22nd; returned November 16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*New Ipswich*

Time in service

*26*

days.

Rate per month

*£ 2.*

Amount of wages

*1 - 14 - 8.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 3 - 4*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 18.*

Remarks:

*Ellis*

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Pratt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2.10*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *43 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4.6*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total *£ 7.8 -*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*



297  
Pratte, Asa

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223275	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CRP. 1431372

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Uss Pratte

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching

*May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

*260*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile

*£ 2.3.4*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service

*43 days*

Rate per month

*£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages

*£ 4.6*

pay for Carrying Baggage

*£ - 10.4*

Sum Total

*£ 6.19.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

243

Pescot Jonas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87223202	22
2	37360762	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 421372.

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jonas Prescott

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a  
Staff Roll\*

for Colonel Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers  
which Regiment marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island Aug. 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for Travel home  
after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Mar. 23*, 1779,

Entry *Aug. 8*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *23*

Rate per month *128 day*

Amo. Wages *13.16.10*

No. miles out & home } *110*  
at 8d Each,

Amount *7.6.8*

Subsistance Money *6.18.0*

Whole Amount *28.0.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*(Prescott)*

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jonas Prescott.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(645i)

Hensley

Copyist.



294  
Richard Amos

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223107	23	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark, R.P. 131372.

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Amos Richard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>d</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>d</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 10*

Time in Service

*July 12, 1778*

Rate Per month

*4. 10*

Amount wages

*9*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile

*25*

*10. 5*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*19. 5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Hand*

245  
Pitchard, Paul

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Paul Pritchard

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter

Mar. 28, 1777,

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses  
to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks:

Horse 3 days  
@ 4/ . £ - 12 -

Ellen

✓ 296  
Priest William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223378	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CHP H31372

✓ See also



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Priest

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*

*Feb'y 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *4.10.0*

Amount of Wages *2.2*

Rations } *56*

Travel Out (@ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, } *14*

Travel home (@ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due } *13 2 1.2*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *3.18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

297  
Proctor, Isaac

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87223528	22	
2	37360825	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 431372

✓ See also

(7)

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Isaac Proctor

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Jan. 23, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 1778.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per Month £ 5.

Amo. Wages £ 3. 10

No. of miles Travel out & } 114  
home at 8d Each,

Amount £ 7. 12

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount £ 11. 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Wm. D. Wood

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Isaac Crocker.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by the Committee of Safety for Said State to Each man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(645i)

Hensley

Copyist.

298

Proctor, Nathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223221	12	.
2	3206	23	.
3	3544	24	.
4	34360887	25	.
5		26	.
6		27	.
7	.	28	.
8		29	.
9		30	.
10		31	.
11		32	.
12		33	.
13		34	.
14		35	.
15		36	.
16		37	.
17		38	.
18		39	.
19		40	.
20		41	.
21		42	.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP.431372

✓ See also



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nathan Proctor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>l</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the Alarm  
at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time  
for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(~~Revolutionary War.~~  
State of New Hampshire

dated *Cheshire County, May 23, 1778*,

(under the head of, "The Second Alarm on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777.")

Miles travel Out

*60*

Sum due for travel 3d Per mile *15s*

Miles travel in

*60*

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile *10s*

Time of Service

*6 days*

Wages due for Service

*18*

Whole Amount

*2. 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 44,372.

*Ward*

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nathan Proctor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the alarm at  
Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13th to March the Second time for  
Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire  
dated *Cheshire County* May 23, 1778.

Miles travel Out *40*

Sum due for travel 3<sup>d</sup> Per Mile *105*

Miles travel in *40*

Sum due for travel at 2<sup>d</sup> Per mile *6.8*

Time of Service *4 days*

Wages due for Service *12*

Whole Amount *1. 8. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nathan Proctor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Jan. 23, 1779.*

Entry *Aug. 10, 1778.*

Discharge *Aug. 28, 1778.*

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *£ 5*

Amo. Wages *£ 3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *140*  
home at 8d Each.

Amount *£ 9.6.8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *£ 12.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

P | Hale's Regiment | N. H. Militia

Nathan Proctor.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

"State of Newhamsheir

We the Subscribers have received  
of Lt David Danforth the Sum of  
teen pound each it being in  
full for bounty of engaging  
on Expedition to Providence.

Washington, Augst. ye 12, 1778.

Received by us, Samuel White.

Nathan Proctor.

Samuel Copeland.

Moses Chase. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

299

Proctor, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 22 32 21	22
2	37 36 08 84	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 431372

✓ See also



P

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Wm Proctor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the Alarm  
at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time  
for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

*Revolutionary War.*  
*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County, May 23, 1778,*  
(under the head of, "The Second Alarm on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777.")

Miles travel Out

*60*

Sum due for travel 3d Per mile

*15 S*

Miles travel in

*60*

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile

*10 S*

Time of Service

*6 days*

Wages due for Service

*18*

Whole Amount

*2. 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

P | Hales Regiment N. H.

William Procter,

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

"State of Newhamshier  
Rec<sup>d</sup> of Archabel White  
and James Maxwell Select  
men of Washington The Sum  
of Sixty pound for ye servis  
of ye State for which Sum We  
promis to be Accountable  
Washington August ye 12<sup>th</sup> 1778  
William Procter  
David Danforth. "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

300

Putnam Jonathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223237	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 431372

✓ See also

(2) | Hale's Regiment.

| N. H.  
Militia.

*Jona<sup>n</sup> Vietnam*  
Appears with the rank of *Capt<sup>l</sup>* on a

Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 6<sup>th</sup>*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *280*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2. 6. 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *44*

Rate per month *£ 3. 4*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4. 13. 8*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total *£ 7. 12. 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Warr*

301  
Rand, Daniel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223501
2	37360765
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

CP. 421372.

See also



R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Daniel Rand*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *110*

Amo *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 3. 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Daniel Rand.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(645i)

Hensley

Copyist.

302

Rand, Ezekiel

# Hale's Regiment, New Hampshire Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223333	22
2	37360767	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ezekiel Rand

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *6. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *4. 4. 0*

No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance *2. 2*

Whole Amount *13. 6. 0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

*Warr*

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ezekiel Rand.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(545i)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.



503  
*Pand. Solomon*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>37223373</i>	22	
2	<i>37360772</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

*SPH31372*

✓ See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Solomon Reed

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 17*79*.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *3. 10*

No. of miles Travel out &  
home at 8*d* Each, } *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Solomon Rand.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *State of New Hampshire*  
*Rindge, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(645i)

*Hensley*

Copyist.

3045  
Pegs, Thomas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223487	22
2	37360745	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

**R****Hale's Regiment.****N. H.  
Militia.***Thomas Reg.*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

**(Revolutionary War,)**dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.Time in Service *23 days*Rate per Month *5*Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *120*Amo *8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 16. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.



R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thos. Riggs<sup>\*</sup>

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Saverral Subcribbers have Reseved  
our full and just sum From the Selectt Men of  
the Town of Marlborough In the State of New  
hamshire To Gow In the Expedeshon to Rhoad  
Island A Greeable to the orders That was Sent to  
Capt. Jams lewes and the Selectt Men of S<sup>d</sup> town  
and A Greeable to the Resolves of The Corts  
Commite Receved By"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Marlborough  
August 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Joined the Army on Rhoad  
Island.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

303  
*Rice, Jason*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 22 3277	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

*R.P. 1131372*

✓ See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jason Rice

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *260*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2. 3. 4*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *42 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4. 4*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 10. 4*

Sum Total *£ 6. 17. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

306

*Richards, William*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 22 33 23	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

*CP. 431372.*

✓ See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Richards

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17.

Discharge *July 3*, 17.

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *4.10s*

Amount of Wages *15*

Rations

Travel out @ 3d Per }  
Mile, home @ 2d, } *50 miles 1.0.10*

Whole Amount *1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Wm. W. W.*



307

Richardson, Godfrey

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223374	23	
2	37360756	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.P. 431372

✓ See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Godfrey Richardson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 5, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21

Rate per Month 5.0.0

Amount Wages 3.10

No. of miles Travel out & } 10 5  
home at 8d Each,

Amount 7

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount 10.10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Godfrey Richardson.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(645i)

Idensley

Copyist.

308  
*Richardson Joseph*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223393	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

*RHP 431072.*

✓ See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Richardson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of New Hampshire  
Feb. 12, 1778.

Time of Engagement June 29, 1777.

Time of discharge July 12, 1777.

Time in Service 14 days

Rate per Month 4.10.0

Amount of Wages 2.2

Rations } 56

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, } 14

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due } 132 1.2

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. 3.18

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Ward



309  
Richardson Joshua

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104314  
2 223460  
3 37360720  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CRP. 1431372

✓ See also

R |

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Joshua Richardson*

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated

*Not dated* 17

Balance

*£10-16-8-*

Remarks :

*Elliott*

R

Hale's Regiment

N. H.  
Militia.

Joshua Richardson.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Honr<sup>d</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there— Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Temple

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joshua Richardson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Nov. 24, 1778.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per month 5.0.0

Amo. Wages 3.10

No. of miles out & home @ 8d 110

Amount 7.6.8

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. 10.16.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Ward

309-a

Riggs, Thomas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Regs. Thomas



Previous Number

370

309-a

Robt. David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223513	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. 431372

✓ See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Robt

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap' John Taggart's Company in Col' Heald's  
Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers.  
March'd from Peterborough Slip in Order to  
relieve the Garrison at Ticonderoga June 30<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Hillsborough April 18, 1778.

Returned home July 2, 17

Time in Service 3 days

Rate per Month 4.10

Amount of Wages 9

Travel to Charlestown:

No. of Miles 27

Amount @ 3d 6.9

Travel home:

No. of miles 27

Amt. @ 2d 4.6

Rations

Whole Amount 10.3

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 311  
*Robt. John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223504	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*RP. 431372*

✓ See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Robb

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Taggart's Company in Col<sup>l</sup> Heald's  
Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers.  
March'd from Peterborough Slip in Order to  
relieve the Garrison at Ticonderoga June 30<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Hillsborough April 18*, 1778.

Returned home *July 2*, 17

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *4.14*

Amount of Wages *0.9.5*

Travel to Charlestown:

No. of Miles *27*

Amount @ 3d *0.6.9*

Travel home:

No. of miles *27*

Amt. @ 2d *4.6*

Rations

Whole Amount *1.0.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*None*

✓ 312  
Robb, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223235	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 210.431372

✓ See also



R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Robb

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8<sup>th</sup>*, 17<sup>th</sup>.

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *280*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2. 6. 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *47 days*

Rate per month *£ 3. 8*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 5. 6. 8*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total *£ 8. 5. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

313  
*Robbe, Alexander*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223118
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*HP 431372*

✓ See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Alexander Robbe

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

*June 29*  
*July 3*, 17

Time in Service

*5 mths*

Rate Per month

*12. 0. 0*

Amount wages

*2. 0. 0*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d. *15*

*0. 10. 0*

Whole Amt.

*2. 10. 0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Hard*

3124  
Robbe, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223140	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

21431372

See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Robbe

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 17*

Time in Service

*5 Days*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

*50*

*1.0.10*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Sam*



374

Robbins, David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Robbins, David

313  
Robbins, Richard

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223173	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

C.P. 431372

✓ See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Richard Robbins

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

June 29

July 3

17

Time in Service

5 dlys

Rate Per month

8. 2

Amount wages

1. 7

Travel out @ 3<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Home @ 2<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

10

6.8

Whole Amt.

1. 13. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372

Heald

316  
Robins David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223076	22	
2	3364	23	
3	37360771	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PH. 43/372

✓ See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Robins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 17

Time in Service

*14 dys*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 2*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*100*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 1. 8*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 3. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*



R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Robins

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 5, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21

Rate per Month 5. 0. 0

Amount Wages 3. 10

No. of miles Travel out & } 105  
home at 8d Each,

Amount 7

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount 10. 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

David

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Robbins.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire.  
Rindge, August 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 317  
Rogers, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 22 31 25	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CR 10 H 31 372

✓ See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Rogers

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29  
July 3, 17*

Time in Service

*5 dys.*

Rate Per month

*4.18*

Amount wages

*16 s 4*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile }

*40*

*16.8*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile }

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*1. 13 —*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov.. 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

378

*Rogers, Josiah*

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3.7 22 33 25	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 431372*

✓ See also



R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Josiah Rogers  
Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 6, 1778.

Entry June 29, 17.

Discharge July 3, 17.

Time in Service 5 days

Rate per Month 4.10 8

Amount of Wages 15

Rations

Travel out (at 3d Per )

Mile, home (at 2d, } 50 miles 1.0.10

Whole Amount 1.15.10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451,372.

✓ 319 319-1a  
Russel, Ruben

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 3727-3078	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RP. 421372

✓ See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Reuben Russell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate Per month *£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages *£ 2. 2*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile *100*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile *£ 2. 18*

Officers Rations (@ 8d. *£ 4. 3. 8*

Whole Amt. *£ 4. 3. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Previous Number 319-a  
Russell, David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360840	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Russell

x

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidition to Road  
Island"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, New Ipswich

August ye 11, 1778.

Remarks:

x Name cancelled

Number of record :

7

(545i)

Musley

Copyist.



V 320 320-a  
Russell, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 32223071  
2 3359  
3 37360782  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

CP. 431372.

✓ See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Russell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 dys*

Rate Per month *£ 4. 14*

Amount Wages *£ 2. 3. 10*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile *100*

Home @ 2d. per Mile *£ 2. 1. 8*

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt. *£ 4. 5. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Wm*

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Russell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter. Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amount Wages *3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each, }

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

*Murd*

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Russell.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Musley

Copyist.

320-a  
Russell, William

✓ Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37346284	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓ See also



R | Kaler Regt N. H.

William Russell

Famells Comp, Kaler Regt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return\***

of which the following is a copy:

Sir

In consequence of orders Recd for Raising 119 men to serve in some on of the three Continental Batallions of this State for three years or during the war they being Proportioned to the several Town in my Regt agreeable to Some former Returne which by there late Returns appear to be un: Equal—We have therefore Proportioned them in the following manner. (viz

New Ipswich to raise	22	Dublin	.	.	8
Rindge	.	17	Marlborough	.	6
Jaffrey	.	14	Stoddard	.	6
Peterborough	.	14	Packerfield	.	5
Temple	.	13	Washington	.	4
Fitzwilliam	.	8	Sliptown	.	2

119

And after sending to the several towns for there Quota as above Proportioned Rec'd the following Returns of men Raised on and about the month of April A. D. 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Rindge  
Feb 4

1779.

returned men.

William Russell

Remarks:

Bay State Servis

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

343

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 321 Previous Number 320-a  
*Russell, William*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223371	22	
2	37360776	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark *C.P. 431372*

✓ See also

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Russell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>d</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 17*79*.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *3. 10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451,372.

R

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Russel.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August 4<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:.....

Number of record:

4

(645i)

Idenaday

Copyist.

✓ 322  
Safford, Benjamin

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223163	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark 431372

✓ See also



Nichols' Regiment.  
(1777.)

N. H.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Safford*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Stephen Parker's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Moses  
Nichols' Regiment and Gen<sup>l</sup> Stark's Brigade of  
New Hampshire Militia which Company  
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the  
Northern Continental Army Under Gen<sup>l</sup> Gates  
at Stillwater) 19<sup>th</sup> July, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

*Feb. 3*, 1778.

Discharge

*Sept 26*, 17

Time in Service

*2 mo 8 days*

Rate Per Month

*\$4-10*

Amount of Wages

*\$10-4*

Travel from New Ipswich  
to N<sup>o</sup> 4 @ 3d Per mile,

*58 miles \$0-14-6*

Travel home from Stillwater &  
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

*60 mi \$1-6-8*

Amount of Wages & Travel

*\$12-5-2*

Wages & travel Money Rec<sup>d</sup>

*\$5-4-6*

balance due

*\$7-0-8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.  
(1777.)

N. H.  
Militia.

Benj<sup>a</sup> Safford

Appears on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker' Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough  
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of New Ipswich 58  
Miles.

Number of record:

11

(515i)

W. H. Safford

Copyist.

323  
Sartle, Hezekiah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37323375
2	37360780
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein. C

Book Mark

RHP. 431372

See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

<sup>X</sup>  
Hezekiah Sawtell.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(645i)

Thereseley

Copyist.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Azek. Suttle

Appears with the rank of Private on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 5, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21

Rate per Month 5. 0. 0

Amount Wages 3. 10

No. of miles Travel out & } 105  
home at 8d Each,

Amount 7

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount 10. 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.



324

Sartle, Jonathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sartwell, Jonathan

325

Sartwell, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22223168	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.P. 431372

See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Sartwell

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 10

, 17

Time in Service

July 12

3 dys

Rate Per month

4.10

Amount wages

9

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile

25

10.5

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

19.5

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Ward

x 326  
Sartwell Jonathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	27223062
2	3335
3	37360779
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark RHPH31372

See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jonathan Suttle

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 5*, 1779.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21*Rate per Month *5.10.0*Amount Wages *3.17.0*No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,Amount *7.0*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.17*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Santell, Jun<sup>r</sup>

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Idenley

Copyist.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jon<sup>a</sup> Sartwell

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 18. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 5. 8*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*100*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 1. 8*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 7. 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

✓ 327  
Sawtel, Edmund

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722-3310	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP.431372.

✓ See also

50

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Edmund Sawtel

Appears with the rank of Private in a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

## Revolutionary War.

dated Exeter Feb. 6, 1778.

Entry June 29, 17

Discharge July 12, 17

Time in Service 14 days

Rate per Month 4.10.5

Amount of Wages 2.2.0

Rations

Travel out (a 3d Per } 30 miles 3.2.6  
Mile, home (a 2d, }

Whole Amount 5.4.6

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

327-a

Sawtell, Hezekiah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sartle, Hezekiah



327-12

Sawtell, Jonathan J.

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Sartwell, Jonathan

328

Sawyer, Bezaleel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223106	22	
2	37360923	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

D.P. 431372

See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Bezaleel Sawyer

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

Entered Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 12, 17

Time in Service

14 days

Rate Per month

£ 4. 10. 0

Amount Wages

£ 2. 2

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

114

Home @ 2d. per Mile

£ 2. 7. 6

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

£ 4. 9. 6

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Bezel Sawyer.

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they join the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, State of New Hampshire  
July 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Bezel Sawyer.

Remarks:

\*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 324  
Sawyer Rufus

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223107
2	3530
3	378605
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP 431372.

✓ See also



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Rufus Sawyer

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Pay Roll\*of part of Col<sup>e</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>e</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge July 12, 17.

Time in Service 14 days.

Rate Per month £ 4. 10. 0

Amount Wages £ 2. 2

Travel out @ 3d. per mile 114

Home @ 2d. per Mile £ 2. 7. 6

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt. £ 4. 9. 6

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Refus Sawyer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Jan. 23, 1779.*Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per Month *£5*Amo. Wages *£3.10*No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,Amount *£7.12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *£11.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Rufus Sawyer.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by the Committee of Saftey for Said State to Each man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 4<sup>th</sup> 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(645i)

Hensley

Copyist.

330  
Scott, James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223147	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP. 431372.

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Scott

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 11, 17*

Time in Service

*13*

Rate Per month

*4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*1. 19*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*100 2. 1. 8*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*4. 0. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Scott

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap' John Taggart's Company in Col' Heald's  
Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers.  
March'd from Peterborough Slip in Order to  
relieve the Garrison at Ticonderoga June 30<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Hillsborough April 18, 1778*

Returned home *July 2* 17

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *4.10*

Amount of Wages *9*

Travel to Charlestown:

No. of Miles *27*

Amount (a) 3d *6.9*

Travel home:

No. of miles *27*

Amt. (a) 2d *4.6*

Rations

Whole Amount *1.03*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*1778*

331  
Scott James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33222512	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. 1431372

See also

✓ 332.  
*Scott William*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3222 3133	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*R.H.P. 431372.*

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Scott

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29<sup>th</sup>  
July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 17*

Time in Service

*5 mths*

Rate Per month

*4. 10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile)

*50**1. 0. 10*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile)

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*1. 15. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.*Hand*

Next Number

333

333-a

✓ Searle, Joseph

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31722 31117	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CRP. 431372.

✓ See also



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Seale

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of Lt Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire  
Feb. 12, 1778.

Time of Engagement

July 9, 17

Time of discharge

July 11, 17

Time in Service

3 days

Rate per Month

4.10

Amount of Wages

9

Rations

34

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4,

8.6

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due

34 - 5.8

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.

1. 3. 2

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 333-a  
Severance, Asa

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360915	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Asa Severance

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they joine the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated State of New Hampshire  
July ye 5<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Remarks:

Col. Thomas Heald of New Ipswich mustered and Returned for said N. Ipswich Asa Severance of Temple.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record :

12

(645m)

Hensley

Copyist.

Previous Number

334

333-a

Severance, Benjamin

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137104316  
2 223271  
3 3462  
4 37360719  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

431372

✓ See also

*S*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Scurance*

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance *£10-16-8.*

Remarks : .....

*Elliott*



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.Benj<sup>a</sup> SeveranceAppears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.Time of Marching *May 8*, 17N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2<sup>d</sup> per mile *£ 2.10*N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *47 days*Rate per month *£ 3 - -*Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4.14*pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*Sum Total *£ 7.16 -*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Warr*

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.Benj<sup>a</sup> SurraneeAppears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
 Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
 Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
 shire and joined the Continental Army On  
 Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
 added to the time in service for travel home af-  
 ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5.0.0*Amo. Wages *3.10*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *110*Amount *7.6.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benjamin Severance.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Honr<sup>ble</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there—Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Terrapelle  
August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 332  
*Doverance, Eben*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	372 23270	23	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R.H.P. 431372*

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Eben Severance

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.Time of Marching *May 8*, 17N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2<sup>d</sup> per mile *£ 2.10*N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *43 days*Rate per month *£ 3 - -*Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4.6*pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*Sum Total *£ 7.8 -*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*



956

Shadluck, Peter

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Shattuck, Peter

337

Shattuck, Peter

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8777 2264	22	
2	3308	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark CRP. 431372.

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Peter Shadduck

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2. 10*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *48 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4. 16*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12 -*

Sum Total *£ 7. 18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Peter Shattuck

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.Entry *June 29*, 17Discharge *July 12*, 17Time in Service *14 days*Rate per Month *4.108*Amount of Wages *2.2*

Rations

Travel out (a 3d Per )  
 Mile, home (a 2d, ) *150 miles 3.2.6*

Whole Amount *5.4.6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

338

Sheldin Abraham

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223404	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RHP 431372

✓ See also



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Abraham Sheldon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire**Feb. 12*, 1778.Time of Engagement *June 29*, 1777.Time of discharge *July 8*, 1777.Time in Service *10 days*Rate per Month *4.10.0*Amount of Wages *1.10*Rations *56*Travel Out (@ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, *14*Travel home (@ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due *112 - 18.8*Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *3.2.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

339

Sherrin, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223080  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

PLP 431372

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Sherrin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*14 dys*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 7*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*10 0*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 1. 8*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 3. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

✓ 340  
Sherwin, Asa

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223229	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP. 431842

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Asa Sherwin

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire  
August 27, 1777.

Time of Marching

May 6<sup>th</sup>, 17N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

280

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile £ 2. 6. 8N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service 49 days

Rate per month £ 8. 0. 0

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages £ 13. 1. 4

pay for Carrying Baggage £ 1. —

Sum Total £ 16. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.



341

Sherwin, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27223371	22
2 37360769	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: CRP. 431372.

See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.John Sherwin  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21*Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*Amount Wages *3. 10*No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 4.1.32.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Sherwin.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge August 4<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

342

342-a

✓ *Simons, John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223332	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *CRP 1131372.*

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Simons*  
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 17*79*.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5. 5. 0*

Amount Wages *3. 13. 6*

No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7. 0*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 13. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*



342-a

Sisner, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360768	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Sisner.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

343-a.  
*Miley, Francis*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *RC.P. 1A. 31372*

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Francis Smiley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
 Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
 Regiment Marched from the State of New  
 Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
 On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
 to the time in Service for Travel home after  
 the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan. 23*, 1779.Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per Month *£5*Amo. Wages *£3.10*No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
 home at 8d Each,Amount *£7.12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *£11.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 41,372.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Francis Smilay.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by the Committee of Saftey for Said State to Each man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 4<sup>th</sup> 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



343-a

Smith, Henry

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360760	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Henry Smith.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, State of New Hampshire,  
Rindge, August y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(645i)

Henry

Copyist.

Previous Number

343-a

344  
Smith James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223132  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Smith

Appears with the rank of Private on a

## Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

June 29  
July 3, 17

Time in Service

5 m<sup>o</sup> 2 d<sup>s</sup>

Rate Per month

4.10

Amount wages

15

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

50

1.0.40

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

1.15.10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Hand

345  
Smith Jesse

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87223223	22	
2	3204	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark

HP 431372

✓ See also



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jesse Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>e</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the Alarm  
at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time  
for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(Revolutionary War.)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County, May 23, 1778*,  
(under the head of, "The Second Alarm on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777.")

Miles travel Out

60

Sum due for travel 3d Per mile

150

Miles travel in

60

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile

100

Time of Service

6 days

Wages due for Service

18

Whole Amount

2. 3

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jesse Smith  
Appears with the rank of Private on a

### Muster or Pay Roll \*

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the alarm at  
Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13th to March the Second time for  
Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire  
dated Cheshire County May 23, 1778.

Miles travel Out

40

Sum due for travel 3<sup>d</sup> Per Mile 10 S

Miles travel in

40

Sum due for travel at 2<sup>d</sup> Per mile

6. 8

Time of Service

4 days

Wages due for Service

12

Whole Amount

1. 8. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 346  
Smith Thomas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223276	22
2	3354	23
3	37360790	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 431372.

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thomas Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 17*79*.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *3. 10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7. 12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thos Smith

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

State of New Hampshire  
August 27, 1777.

Time of Marching

May 8, 1777.

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

280

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile

£ 2.6.8

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service

42 days

Rate per month

£ 3 - -

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages

£ 4.4 - -

pay for Carrying Baggage

£ - 12

Sum Total

£ 7.2.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thomas Smith.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>r</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>ny</sup> my being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Amesbury

Copyist.

✓ 347  
Shafford, Eldad.

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	237104229	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Eldad Spafford*Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter,**Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*Temple*

Time in service

*26* days.

Rate per month

*£ 2 - 8 -*

Amount of wages

*2 - 1 - 7.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 3 - 4*

Rations

Whole amount

*3 - 4 - 11*

Remarks:

*Elliot*

348

*Spaulding, Eben*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223280	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*RP 421372*

See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Eben Spaulding*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *220*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2<sup>d</sup> per mile *£ 1.16.8*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *39 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 3.18*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 8.0*

Sum Total *£ 6.2.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



✓ 349  
*Spaulding, Henry*

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223151	22
2	3464	23
3	37347909	24
4	65807	25
5	1403	26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark

*RP 431372.*

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Henry Spaulding*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of Lt Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 11, 17*

Time in Service

*13 dys*

Rate Per month

*4.10.0*

Amount Wages

*1.19*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile)

*100 2.1.8*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile)

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*4.0.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Henry Spaulding

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
 Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
 Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
 shire and joined the Continental Army On  
 Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
 added to the time in service for travel home af-  
 ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Dec. 24, 1778.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per month

Amo. Wages 3.10

No. of miles out &amp; home @ 8d

Amount 8.12

Substance Money

Whole Amt.

Remarks: 10 £ Horse.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431.372.

*S*

N. H.

*Henry Spaulding*

Appears on an

Account\*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Not dated*, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att.

*Lycendaroga* 17.77 out *12* Days")

Remarks:

\* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Henry Spaulding

Appears as shown below on an  
Order

of which the following is a copy:

"To Nicholes Gilman Esq Treasurer for the  
State of New Hampshire Sir be Pleased to Pay  
to Zachariah Adams and John Farly Constables  
for Stoddard Sixty Pounds to Each of them  
'Thirty Pounds which we Rec<sup>d</sup> of them and paid  
to Six men which Went to Rhodeiland in August  
Last

Ephraim Adams } Selectmen  
James Wilson } for  
Abram Morrison } Stoddard"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Stoddard  
December 4<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Henry

Copyist.



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Henry Spaulding.

Appears on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers have Each of us Rec'd of  
the Selectmen of Stoddard ten Pounds for Going  
to Rhodiland"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated, Stoddard  
December 7, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Henry

Copyist.

✓ 330  
Spaulding, Thomas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 237104298  
2 22.3444  
3 3736086  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thomas Spaulding

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Not dated* 17

Balance

*\$10-8-8-*

Remarks :

*Elcott*

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thomas Spaulding

Appears with the rank of Private in a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Dec. 24, 1778.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per month 5.0.0

Amo. Wages 3.10

No. of miles out &amp; home @ 8d 104

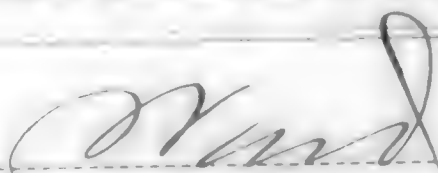
Amount 6.18.8

Substance Money

Whole Amt. 10.8.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



S

Hale's Regiment.

N.H.  
Militia.

Thomas Spaulding.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on an Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

New Ipswich  
August 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



✓ 351  
*Spear, Allen*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223514
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

*240.1431372*

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Allen Spear

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap' John Taggart's Company in Col' Heald's  
Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers.  
March'd from Peterborough Slip in Order to  
relieve the Garrison at Ticonderoga June 30<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Hillsborough April 18* 1778.

Returned home *July 2* 17

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *4.10*

Amount of Wages *9*

Travel to Charlestown:

No. of Miles *27*

Amount @ 3d *6.9*

Travel home:

No. of miles *27*

Amt. @ 2d *4.6*

Rations

Whole Amount *10.3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 352  
Spear, Allen

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722 3154	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Allen Spear

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 1, 17

Time in Service

3 days

Rate Per month

4. 10. 0

Amount Wages

9

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

353

*Spear, William*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>37102297</i>	22
2	<i>223329</i>	23
3	<i>2443</i>	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*CPH31372.*

See also



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Sear

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated 17

Balance

F 10-8-8-

Remarks :

Ellis

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Wm Spears

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 6*, 1778.Entry *June 29*, 17Discharge *July 3*, 17Time in Service *5 days*Rate per Month *4.10 S*Amount of Wages *15*

Rations

Travel out (a 3d Per }  
Mile, home (a 2d, } *50 miles 1.0.10*Whole Amount *1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 4-1372.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Spear

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5.0.0*Armo. Wages *3.10*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*Amount *6.18.8*

Subsistence Money

Whole Amt. *10.8.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 354  
*Spear, William Jr.*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37223303</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark *RHP.431372.*

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Spear Jun<sup>r</sup>

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17

Discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *4.10 8*

Amount of Wages *2.2*

Rations

Travel out @ 3d Per }  
Mile, home @ 2d, } *150 miles 3.2.6*

Whole Amount *5.4.6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461.572.

*Ward*



304-2

Standley, Joseph

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Stanley, Joseph

335

Stanford, James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223511	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R. O. 431372

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Stanford

Appears with the rank of *Pirate* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap' John Taggart's Company in Col' Heald's  
Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers.  
March'd from Peterborough Slip in Order to  
relieve the Garrison at Ticonderoga June 30<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Hillsborough April 18* 1778.

Returned home *July 4* 17

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *4.10*

Amount of Wages *15*

Travel to Charlestown:

No. of Miles *50*

Amount @ 3d *12.6*

Travel home:

No. of miles *50*

Amt. @ 2d *8.4*

Rations

Whole Amount *1.15.16*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

356  
Stanley, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223517
2	37360832
3	60836
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Stanley

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
 Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
 Regiment Marched from the State of New  
 Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
 On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
 to the time in Service for Travel home after  
 the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan. 23*, 1779.Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17Time in Service *21 days*Rate per Month *5.10.0*Amo. Wages *3.17.0*No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
 home at 8d Each,Amount *7.12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11.9*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431.372.



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Stanly.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by the Committee of Saftey for Said State to Each man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 4<sup>th</sup> 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(645i)

Henry

Copyist.

S

John Stanley  
Appears on a Selection  
of Jaffrey.

Receipt Roll  
of Hale's Regt. N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War,  
dated August 4<sup>th</sup> 1778.

\* This name appears on this Receipt Roll  
only in the heading.

Number of Record

(545i)

Stanley

Copyist.

337  
Stanley Joseph

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223244	22	
2	3380	23	
3	37360757	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: CRP. 431372.

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jos. Stanley

Appears with the rank of Private on a

## Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of New Hampshire  
August 27, 1777.

Time of Marching May 6, 1777.

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel 280

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile £2. 6. 8

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service 44 days

Rate per month £3 - -

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages £4. 8 -

pay for Carrying Baggage £ - 12

Sum Total £7. 6. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Stanley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 17*79*.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21*Rate per Month *5.0.0*Amount Wages *3.10*No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each, 7Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

+  
Joseph Standley.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(645i)

Standley

Copyist.

358  
Stanley Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223088	22	
2	4378	23	
3	37350777	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers held in \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark

RHP. 431372.

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Stonbey,

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August 4<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:.....

Number of record:

4

(645i)

Stonbey

Copyist.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Stanley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>d</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21*Rate per Month *5.0.0*Amount Wages *3.10*No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Stanley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Feb. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Time of discharge *July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 17<sup>th</sup>*

Time in Service *5 M<sup>os</sup>*

Rate Per month *£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages *£ 0. 15*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile *50*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile *£ 1. 0. 10*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt. *£ 1. 15. 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*



✓ 359  
Stark, George

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223385	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

MS. A. 9. 4. 31. 372.

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

George Stark

Appears with the rank of *Serj't* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*February 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement

*June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 1777.

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate per Month

*4.18.0*

Amount of Wages

*2.5.9*

Rations

*56*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile

*14*

to Charlestown No. 4,

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from

*132*

Otter Creek Rations due

*1.2.0*Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.*4.1.9*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 360  
Stark, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37102302	22	
2	223450	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP.431372.

✓ See also

S |

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Stark

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance

\$10-16-8-

Remarks :

Ellis

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Start

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, N. H. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5.0.0*Amo. Wages *3.10*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *110*Amount *7.6.8*

Substance Money

Whole Amt. *10.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*



✓ 361  
Steel, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223218	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Steel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Muster or Pay Roll \*

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the Alarm  
at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time  
for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire  
dated *Cheshire County, May 23, 1778*,(under the head of, "The Second Alarm on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777.")

Miles travel Out

60

Sum due for travel 3d Per mile

15 S

Miles travel in

60

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile

10 S

Time of Service

6 days

Wages due for Service

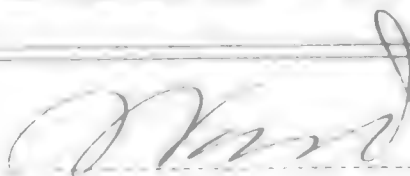
18

Whole Amount

2. 3

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



362  
Steele, Thomas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223127	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

CRP 431372

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thomas Steele

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29,  
July 3<sup>d</sup>, 17*

Time in Service

*5 1/2 yrs*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

*50**1.0.10*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.*Ward*

✓ 363  
*Stevens, Ephraim*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223297
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*RP. 431372*

✓ See also



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Ephraim Stevens

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap' Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.Entry *June 29*, 17Discharge *July 12*, 17Time in Service *14 days*Rate per Month *4.10 8*Amount of Wages *2. 2*

Rations

Travel out (at 3d Per } *150 miles 3.2.6*  
Mile, home @ 2d, }Whole Amount *5. 4. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*OK*

364

*Stickney, Richard*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223269	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	0
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R.P. 1431372*

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Richard Stickney

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.Time of Marching *May 8*, 1777.N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£2.10*N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *43 days*Rate per month *£3 - -*Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£4.6*pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*Sum Total *£7.8 -*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

365

Stickney Silas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104281	22
2 223427	23
3 37360704	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP.431372.

See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Silas Stickney

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Not dated*, 17

Balance

*£ 11-0-2*

Remarks :

*Elliott*



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Silas Stickney

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
 Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
 Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
 shire and joined the Continental Army On  
 Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
 added to the time in service for travel home af-  
 ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, N.H. 24, 1778.*Entry *Aug. 10*, 17Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5. 5. 0*Amo. Wages *3. 13. 6*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *110*Amount *7. 6. 8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *11. 0. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Silas Stickney.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Honr<sup>le</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there—Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Temple

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 366  
Stiles, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223386	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A.P. 431372

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Stiles

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Company March'd from Temple Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga, June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *4.14*

Amount of Wages *2.3.10*

Rations *56*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, *14*

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due *132 1-2*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *3 - 19 - 10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

✓ 367  
Stone, Abel

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 127.022.67	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Abel Stone

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hampshire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire & Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen. Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga. Engaged October 22nd; returned November 16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter

Mar. 28, 1777,

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks:

Abel Stone 3 day  
23 Horses 3 day & 4  
- \$1.1.-

Elliott

368

Stone Eliphalet

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 22 3192	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 431372

See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Eliphalet Stone

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll \*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

June 29  
July 3, 17

Time in Service

5 days

Rate Per month

4.10

Amount wages

15

Travel out @ 3<sup>d</sup> per Mile

40 16.8

Home @ 2<sup>d</sup> per MileOfficers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

Whole Amt.

1. 11. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372

✓ 369  
*Stone, John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>37223535</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R. H. 31372*

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.John Storer  
Appears with the rank of Private on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
 Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
 Regiment Marched from the State of New  
 Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
 On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
 to the time in Service for Travel home after  
 the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Jan. 23, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 1778.

Discharge Aug. 28, 1778.

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per Month £ 5

Amo. Wages £ 3.10

No. of miles Travel out & } 120  
 home at 8d Each,

Amount £ 8.0.0

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount £ 11.10.0

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431.372.



376

Stone, Josiah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37104315	22	
2	220461	23	
3	37360716	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372.

See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Josiah Stone

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov dated*, 17

Balance *L/C-16-8-*

Remarks :

*Ellis*

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Josiah Stone

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
 Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
 Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
 shire and joined the Continental Army On  
 Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
 added to the time in service for travel home af-  
 ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, N. H. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5. 0. 0*Amo. Wages *3. 10*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *110*Amount *7. 6. 8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
 R. & P. 431,372.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Josiah Stone.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Honr<sup>le</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there— Have Received of Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Temple  
August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

Next Number.

371-a

371  
Stone, Salmon

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87223064	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: QVOP.431372.

✓ See also



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Salmon Stone

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of Lt Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate Per month *£ 12. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *£ 5. 12. 0*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

Home (@ 2d. per Mile *£ 1. 5. 4*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt. *£ 6. 17. 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

371-a

✓  
Stout, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360713	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Stout.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Honr<sup>le</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there—Have Received of Sam<sup>n</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Temple

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

Previous Number

372

371-a

Strate, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37104222	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

51

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Strafe

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter,*

*Mar. 25, 1777.*

Town

*New Ipswich*

Time in service *26* days.

Rate per month *\$ 2 - 8*

Amount of wages *2 - 1 - 7*

Travel, 2d per mile *140. 1 - 3 - 4*

Rations

Whole amount *3 - 4 - 11*

Remarks:

*Elliot*



373

Stratton, Nehemiah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223301  
2 104296  
3 223442  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Achemiah Stratton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 6*, 1778.Entry *June 29*, 17Discharge *July 12*, 17Time in Service *14 days*Rate per Month *4.108*Amount of Wages *2.2*

Rations

Travel out (@ 3d Per )  
Mile, home (@ 2d, ) *150 miles 3.2.6*Whole Amount *5.4.6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Mem<sup>o</sup> Stratton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Not dated, 17*

Balance

*\$10-8-8-*

Remarks :

*Eccles*

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nehemiah Stratton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5.0.0*Amo. Wages *3.10*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*Amount *6.18.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.8.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 374 374-a  
Stuart, Charles

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223120
2	3336
3	37360791
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22.

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

✓ See also



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Charles Stuart

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29*  
*July 3, 17*

Time in Service

Rate Per month

*4.18*

Amount wages

*16.4*

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

*50* *1.0.10*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*1.17.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Charles Stuart

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 5*, 1779.Entry *Aug 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug 28*, 17.Time in Service *21*Rate per Month *5. 10. 0*Amount Wages *3. 17. 0*No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,Amount *7. 12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 9*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 421.372.

*Ward*

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Charles Stuart.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>r</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>n</sup>my being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1798.

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(645i)

Hussey

Copyist.

✓ 374-a  
Stuart, Thomas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360796

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thomas Stuart.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>s</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>ny</sup> being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(545i)

Wm. S. S. S.

Copyist.



Previous Number

374-a

375

375-a

Stuart, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37104258

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Stuart

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter

Mar. 28, 1777,

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses  
to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks:

Horse 5 days  
at £1- .. ..

Ellis

375-a

Stück, Nehemiah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37360855	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nehemiah Stuck.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *New Ipswich*  
*August 4<sup>th</sup> 11*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(645i)

*Hemalmy*

Copyist.

Swain, Nat.

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223317	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

AKP 431372

✓ See also



S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nat. Surain

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.Entry *June 29*, 17Discharge *July 3*, 17Time in Service *5 days*Rate per Month *4.108*Amount of Wages *15*

Rations

Travel out (at 3d Per )  
Mile, home (at 2d, ) *50 miles 1.0.10*Whole Amount *1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 577  
*Swan, John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 2 2 3 5 03	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R.P. 431372.*

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Swan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Taggart's Company in Col<sup>l</sup> Heald's  
Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers.  
March'd from Peterborough Slip in Order to  
relieve the Garrison at Ticonderoga June 30<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Hillsborough* April 18, 1778.

Returned home *July 4*, 17

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *4.18*

Amount of Wages *0.16.4*

Travel to Charlestown:

No. of Miles *50*

Amount @ 3d *12.6*

Travel home:

No. of miles *50*

Amt. @ 2d *8.4*

Rations

Whole Amount *1.17.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

378

Swan John Jr.

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223505	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PLP. 431372

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Swan Jun<sup>r</sup>  
Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Taggart's Company in Col<sup>l</sup> Heald's  
Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers.  
March'd from Peterborough Slip in Order to  
relieve the Garrison at Ticonderoga June 30<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Hillsborough April 18, 1778.

Returned home

July 4, 17

Time in Service

5 days

Rate per Month

4. 10

Amount of Wages

0. 15. 0

Travel to Charlestown:

No. of Miles

50

Amount @ 3d

12. 6

Travel home:

No. of miles

50

Amt. @ 2d

8. 4

Rations

Whole Amount

1. 15. 10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Man



✓ 379  
*Swan, Robert*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37223125*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R.P. 1131372*

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Robert Swan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.Time of discharge *June 29* July 3<sup>d</sup>, 17Time in Service *5 1/2 yrs*Rate Per month *4.10*Amount wages *15*Travel out @ 3d. per Mile } *50* *1.0.10*

Home @ 2d. per Mile }

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt. *1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 380  
Swan, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223126	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP.431372.

✓ See also

S

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Swan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

June 29<sup>th</sup>  
July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 17

Time in Service

52 days

Rate Per month

4.10

Amount wages

15

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

50

1.0.10

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

1.15.10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

381  
Taber, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223217	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

HP. 431372.

See also



T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Lemuel Taber

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the Alarm at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles & then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the Army retreating & return'd back,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County, May 23, 1778*,  
(under the head of, "The Second Alarm on the 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777.")

Miles travel Out

*60*

Sum due for travel 3d Per mile

*15s*

Miles travel in

*60*

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile

*10s*

Time of Service

*6 days*

Wages due for Service

*18*

Whole Amount

*2. 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

*Ward*

382  
Taber Philip

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223210	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RHP.431372.

See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Philip Taber

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the alarm at  
Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time for  
Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire  
dated Cheshire County, May 23, 1778.

Miles travel Out

Sum due for travel 31 Per Mile 105

Miles travel in 40

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile 6.8

Time of Service 4 days

Wages due for Service 12

Whole Amount 1. 8. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

383

*Taggart, John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223357	22	
2	37360798	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: *RHP 431372*

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Taggart

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>s</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>n</sup>my being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(645i)

Musley

Copyist.



T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Tuggart  
Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>d</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *3. 10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each, } *7. 12*

Amount *7. 12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1893.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Wm*

384

Taggart, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223502	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP 1131372

See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Taggart  
Capt

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap' John Taggart's Company in Col' Heald's  
Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers.  
March'd from Peterborough Slip in Order to  
relieve the Garrison at Ticonderoga June 30<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Hillsborough April 18 1778 .

Returned home July 4 , 17 .

Time in Service 5 days

Rate per Month 12 . 0 . 0

Amount of Wages 2 . 0 . 0

Travel to Charlestown:

No. of Miles

Amount @ 3d

Travel home:

No. of miles

Amt. @ 2d

Rations

Whole Amount

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 385  
Tarbell, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign  
CARD NUMBERS

1	37223066	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHC. 431372.

✓ See also

*T*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Samuel Tarbell*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 17

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate Per month

*£ 6. 0. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 16. 0*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 0. 16. 0*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 3. 12*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Warr*



386

*Parble, Samuel*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	32223332	22	
2	34360778	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark *240.431372*

See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Tarble

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *8. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *5. 12*

No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7. 0. 0*

Officers Subsistance *2. 2*

Whole Amount *14. 14. 0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 411.372.

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Torbell<sup>x</sup>

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August 4<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

Next Number,

387

387-a

Taylor, Cleazer

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223412	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

210.431372

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Eleazer Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*July 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement

*June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge

*July 3*, 1777.

Time in Service

*5 days*

Rate per Month

*4. 10. 0*

Amount of Wages

*15*

Rations

*56*

Travel Out (@ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4,

*14*

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due

*56 - 9.4*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.

*1. 18. 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



687-a  
Taylor, Isaac

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37360914	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Isaac Taylor.

Appears as shown below on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they join the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated State of New Hampshire  
July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Remarks:

Col. Thomas Heald of New Ipswich mustered and Returned for said N. Ipswich Isaac Taylor of that Town.

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(645m)

Hensley

Copyist.

588

387-a

Taylor, Isaiah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223345  
2 35360800  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R.P. 431372

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Isaiah Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amount Wages *3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7.12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Isias Taylor.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>s</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>ny</sup> my being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

*Amesbury*

Copyist.



389

*Taylor, Silas*

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722 3537	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark *R.H. 431372*

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Silas Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Jan. 23*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *£ 5*

Amo. Wages *£ 3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *120*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *£ 8*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *£ 11.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

390

Temple, Isaac

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223147	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Isaac Temple

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

*July 11*, 17

Time in Service

*13*

Rate Per month

*4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*1. 19*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

*100*

*2. 1. 8*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*4. 0. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

391

Tenney Benjamin

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3710425	22
2 220392	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 431392

✓ See also



T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benjamin Tenney

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar 28, 1777.*

Town

*Temple*

Time in service

*26* days.

Rate per month

*\$2-*

Amount of wages

*1-14-8.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*40, 1-3-4-*

Rations

Whole amount

*2-18.*

Remarks:

*Elliott*

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benja Tenney

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 1777.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *4.10.0*

Amount of Wages *2.2*

Rations *56*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4, *14*

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due *13.2 1.2*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c. *3.18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

392

392-a

Jenny William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722 3194	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

O.R.P. 431372

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Tenny

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge *July 11*

Time in Service *July 12, 17*

Rate Per month *4.10*

Amount wages *6*

Travel out @ 3d per Mile *10*

Home @ 2d per Mile *4.2*

Officers Rations @ 8d

Whole Amt. *0.10.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372

392-a

Thaer, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360853	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Thayer

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, New Ipswich  
August 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(645i)

Hensley

Copyist.

Previous Number

393

392-a

Thomas, Athriel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223065	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.H.P. 431372

✓ See also

*T*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Athaniel Thomas*

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 17

Time in Service

*14 Days*

Rate Per month

*£ 8.2.0*

Amount Wages

*£ 3.15.7*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 0.16.0*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4.11.7*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 394  
Thomas, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37104300	22
2	223446	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372.

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Thomas

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *for dated 17*

Balance *£ 10-8-8-*

Remarks :

*Eliza*



*T*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*John Thomas*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter N. H. Dec. 24*, 1778.Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *5.0.0*Amo. Wages *3.10*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*Amount *6.18.8*

Substance Money

Whole Amt. *10.8.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.572.

*J. M. 2*

393  
Thomas, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223307	22	
2	34360865	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RHP 431372.

✓ See also

*T*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Thomas*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap' Josiah Brown's Company in Col' Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col' Bellows & returned to Kindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17

Discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *4.10.8*

Amount of Wages *2.2*

Rations

Travel out (a 3d Per )  
Mile, home (a 2d, *150 miles 3.2.6*

Whole Amount *5.4.6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

T

Hale's Regiment.

N.H.  
Militia.

John Thomas.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our Inlisting to go on an Expidition to Road Island"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated New Ipswich  
August 4<sup>th</sup> 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

7

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

396  
396-a  
Thomas, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223265  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PH. 431372.

✓ See also



*T*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Thomas*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

*28*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£0. 4. 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *8 days*

Rate per month

*£3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages

*£0. 16*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 1*

Sum Total

*£1. 1. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Warr*

396-a

Thomas, Moses

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37346285	20	
2	6287	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

L 1<sup>st</sup> Cal's Regt N. H.

Moses Thomas  
Thomas's Co, Cal's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return\***

of which the following is a copy:

Sir

In consequence of orders Recd for Raising 119 men to serve in some on of the three Continental Battallions of this State for three years or during the war they being Proportioned to the several Town in my Regt agreeable to Some former Returne which by there late Returns appear to be un: Equal—We have therefore Proportioned them in the following manner. (viz

New Ipswich to raise	22	Dublin	.	.	8
Rindge	.	17	Marlborough	.	6
Jaffrey	.	14	Stoddard	.	6
Peterborough	.	14	Packerfield	.	5
Temple	.	13	Washington	.	4
Fitzwilliam	.	8	Sliptown	.	2

119

And after sending to the several towns for there Quota as above Proportioned Rec'd the following Returns of men Raised on and about the month of April A. D. 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Rindge

Febr 4, 1779.

returned men.

Moses Thomas

Remarks:

Bay State Serv's

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

**345**

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*L* | *Wales Regt* N. H.

*Thomas*  
*Thomasles. Wales Regt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return\***

of which the following is a copy:

Sir

In consequence of orders Recd for Raising 119 men to serve in some on of the three Continental Batallions of this State for three years or during the war they being Proportioned to the several Town in my Regt agreeable to Some former Returne which by there late Returns appear to be un: Equal—We have therefore Proportioned them in the following manner. (viz

New Ipswich to raise	22	Dublin	.	.	8
Rindge	.	17	Marlborough	.	6
Jaffrey	.	14	Stoddard	.	6
Peterborough	.	14	Packerfield	.	5
Temple	.	13	Washington	.	4
Fitzwilliam	.	8	Sliptown	.	2

119

And after sending to the several towns for there Quota as above Proportioned Rec'd the following Returns of men Raised on and about the month of April A. D. 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Rindge*

*Feb 4*, 1777.

returned men.

*Thomas*

Remarks :

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

**343**

(548d)

*J. C. Chandler*

Copyist.

347  
Thomas, Nathaniel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223337	22	
2	37360763	23	
3		24	
4	2	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark RHP 431372

See also



T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nathaniel Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Corp<sup>e</sup>* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5. 5. 0*

Amount Wages *3. 13. 6*

No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7. 0*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 13. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451.372.

*Wm. W. Hall*

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Nathl. Thomas.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(645i)

Hensley

Copyist.

398

*Thompson Ebenezer*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223105	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *RHP 431372*

See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Thompson*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Entered Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 12, 1778.*

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 2*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*114*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 7. 6*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 7. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

✓ PP 399  
Thompson, Isaac

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37223079	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: PP 431372..

✓ See also



T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Isaac Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb: 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 17

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 18. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 5. 8*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

*114*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 7. 6*

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 13. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Murd*

✓ 400  
Thomson, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223743	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: P.P. 431372.

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Thomson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 6*, 1777.

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *280*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2. 6. 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *44 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4. 8*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total *£ 7. 6. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 401  
Thorndick Joshua Jr.

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223546	23	
2	37360826	23	.
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RH 431372.

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joshua Thorndick Jr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Jan. 23*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *desert Aug. 18*, 17 .

Time in Service

Rate per Month

Amo. Wages

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*



T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joshua Thorndik \*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram  
Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the  
Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by  
the Committee of Saftey for Said State to Each  
man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island  
Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 4<sup>th</sup> 12, 1778.

Remarks:

\* Signs by his mark.

Number of record:

6

(645i)

Heinsley

Copyist.

402

Tidder, James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223253	22
2	104299	23
3	223410	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: H.P. 431372

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Tidder

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of New Hampshire  
August 27, 1777.

Time of Marching May 8, 1777.

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel 300

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2<sup>d</sup> per mile £ 2. 10.

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service 43 days

Rate per month £ 3 - -

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages £ 4. 6 -

pay for Carrying Baggage £ - 12

Sum Total £ 7. 8 -

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Ward

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*James Fidler*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Balance *\$10-8-8*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*E. C. Smith*

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Tidder

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Dec. 24*, 1778.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.10*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*

Amount *6.18.8*

Substance Money

Whole Amt. *10.8.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.



✓ 403  
Timney, Joseph

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223326	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

RHP. 431372.

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Timney  
Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Kindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Feb. 6, 1778.

Entry June 29, 17.

Discharge July 3, 17.

Time in Service 5 days.

Rate per Month 4.10 S.

Amount of Wages 15.

Rations

Travel out (at 3d Per } 50 miles 1.0.10  
Mile, home (at 2d, }

Whole Amount 1.15.10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

404

Todd, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37104254	22
2	223390	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RP 431372

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Todd

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*Temple*

Time in service

*18* days.

Rate per month

*£ 2*

Amount of wages

*1 - 4.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 3 - 4.*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 7 - 4.*

Remarks:

*Elliot*

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Todd

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of Lt Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*Feb. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement

*June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 17

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate per Month

*4.10.0*

Amount of Wages

*2.2*

Rations

*56*

Travel Out @ 3d Per mile

to Charlestown No. 4,

*14*

Travel home @ 2d Per mile from

Otter Creek Rations due

*132 1.2*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.

*3.18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.



✓ 405  
*Todd, Joshua*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137124292</i>	
1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Joshua Todd*

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28, 1777,*

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses  
to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks

*Home 3 days*

*@ 4/10 L - 12.00*

*Elliott*

406

Tolman, Benjamin

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223495	22	
2	37360777	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP. 431372

See also

*T*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Benja Tolman*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.  
Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.  
discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.  
Time in Service *23 days*  
Rate per Month *5*  
Amo. Wages *3.16.8*  
No. of miles out & home @ 8d Each *115*  
Amo *7.13.4*  
Officers Substantance  
Whole Amount *11.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*W. H. H. H.*

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benjamin Tolan.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers whose Names are here-  
under written Have Received ten Pounds to Each  
man of the Select men of Said town for Ingageing  
to Go to Rodeiland to Join Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in the  
Continental Army acording to order of the Com-  
itey of Safety

" We Say Received by us "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Fitzwilliam  
August 4<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



406-a

Torbell, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tarble, Samuel

407

Town, Edmund

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Edmund Town

Appears with the rank of *ser*, on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hampshire, who marched from the counties of Chesire & Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen. Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga. Engaged October 22nd; returned November 16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar-28*, 1777.

Town

*New Ipswich*

Time in service *26* days.

Rate per month

*£ 2.*

Amount of wages

*1-14-8.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1-3-4*

Rations

Whole amount

*2-18.*

Remarks:

*Ellis*

407-a

Towne, Amos

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Towns, Amos

408

Towne, Ezra

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223196
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark

P.P. 431372.

See also



*T*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Ezra Towne*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison,  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge *July 10*

Time in Service *July 12, 17*

Rate Per month *4.10*

Amount wages *9*

Travel out @ 3<sup>d</sup> per Mile } *25* *10.5*

Home @ 2<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

Whole Amt. *19.5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372

409

Towns, Amos

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223360	22	
2	37360754	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A.P. 431372

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Umas Towns

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 5, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21

Rate per Month 5.0.0

Amount Wages 3.10

No. of miles Travel out & } 105  
home at 8d Each,

Amount 7

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount 10.10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451,372.

Umas

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Amos Towne

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

410

Towns, Gardner

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 37 22 35 3 3
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

See also



T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Gardner Towns

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Jan. 23*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *£ 5*

Amo. Wages *£ 3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *120*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *£ 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *£ 11.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*Warr*

411  
+ Townsend, David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223267	22	
2	1024317	23	
3	223403	24	
4	34360703	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP431372

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Townsend

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

*300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2.10*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *43 days*

Rate per month

*£ 3 -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages

*£ 4.6*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total

*£ 7.8 -*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Warr*

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Townsend

Appears with the rank of..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance *£10-16-8-*

Remarks :

*Elcott*

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Townsend

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Dec. 24*, 17*78*.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.10*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *110*

Amount *7.6.8*

Substance Money

Whole Amt. *10.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*David*



T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Townsend.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We Being Enlisted agreeable to the orders of the Honr<sup>le</sup> The Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire to Go Emedeatly on a larm to providance In Road Iland in order to Make a Decent on the Brittish Troops there— Have Received of Sam<sup>n</sup> Howard Francis Blood & Aaron Felt Select men of Temple the Sum of ten pound L. m. Each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Temple

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

412

Townshend, David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Townsend, David

✓ 413  
Tozer, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223120.	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP431372.

✓ See also

*T*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Tozer*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 18*, 1778.

*June 29*  
Time of discharge *July 3*, 17

Time in Service *52 days*

Rate Per month *4.10*

Amount wages *15*

Travel out @ 3<sup>d</sup> per Mile } *40* *16.8*

Home @ 2<sup>d</sup> per Mile }

Officers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

Whole Amt. *1.11.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372

414  
Tozer, Richard

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372231.91	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

CRP. 1131372.

See also



T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Richard Tozer

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

June 29  
July 3, 17

Time in Service

5 days

Rate Per month

4.10

Amount wages

15

Travel out @ 3<sup>d</sup> per Mile

40

16.8

Home @ 2<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

Whole Amt.

1.11.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372

473  
Tucker, Abijah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37222484	23	
2	37360743	24	
3		25	
4		26	
5		27	
6		28	
7		29	
8		30	
9		31	
10		32	
11		33	
12		34	
13		35	
14		36	
15		37	
16		38	
17		39	
18		40	
19		41	
20		42	
21			

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 1131372

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Abijah Tucker*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 177*9*.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 177*8*.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d Each *120*

Amo *8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Abijah Tucker.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Saverral Subcribbers have Reseved  
our full and just sum From the Selectt Men of  
the Town of Marlborough In the State of New  
hamshire To Gow In the Expedeshon to Rhoad  
Island A Greeable to the orders That was Sent to  
Capt. Jams lewes and the Selectt Men of S<sup>d</sup> town  
and A Greeable to the Resolves of The Corts  
Commite Receved By"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Marlborough

August 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Joined the army on Rhoad  
Island.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

V 416

Tucker, Moses

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722.3778	22	
2	3472	23	
3	37360737	24	
4	60847	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. C.R.P. 421372.

✓ See also



T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Moses Tucker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>. 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29*  
*July 3, 17*

Time in Service

*5 dys*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out @ 3<sup>l</sup> per Mile

*40*

Home @ 2<sup>l</sup> per Mile

*16.8*

Officers Rations @ 8<sup>d</sup>

*11.8*

Whole Amt.

*11.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372

*T*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Moses Tucker*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5. 10. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 4. 4*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d Each *120*

Amo *8. 0. 0*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 4. 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Moore*

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Moses Tucker.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Saverral Subcribbers have Reseved  
our full and just sum From the Seleckt Men of  
the Town of Marlborough In the State of New  
hamshire To Gow In the Expedeshon to Rhoad  
Island A Greeable to the orders That was Sent to  
Capt. Jams lewes and the Seleckt Men of S<sup>d</sup> town  
and A Greeable to the Resolves of The Corts  
Commite Receved By"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough

August 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Joined the army on Rhoad  
Island.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Moses Tucker.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, New Ipswich  
August 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(545i)

Munsley

Copyist.

417

*Griener, Moses*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2371024274	22
2	223420	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *AP 431372*

✓ See also



*T*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.*Moses Tucker*Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

## Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter N.H. 24, 1778.*Entry *Aug. 10*, 17Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17Time in Service *21 days*Rate per month *8*Amo. Wages *5. 12. 0*No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*Amount *6. 18. 8*Subsistance Money *2. 2. 0*Whole Amt. *14. 12. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Morse*

✓

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Mason Tucker

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated ~~Not dated~~, 17

Balance £ 14-12-8.

Remarks :

Elliott

418

✓ *Turner, James*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223109	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark:

*RHP 421372*

✓ See also

*J*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*James Turner*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,  
(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate Per month *£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages *£ 2. 2*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile *114*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile *£ 2. 7. 6*

Officers Rations (@ 8d. *£ 4. 9. 6*

Whole Amt. *£ 4. 9. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

419

Turner Joseph

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223116
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.H.P. 431372

✓ See also



T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Turner

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of Lt Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 2, 17

Time in Service

4 mths

Rate Per month

£ 4. 10. 0

Amount Wages

£ 0. 12. 0

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile

45

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

£ 0. 18. 9

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

£ 1. 10. 9

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

420

Turner, Solomon

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223111	23	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6	1	27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q. 431372

See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Solomon Turner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col° Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of Lt Col°  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate Per month *£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages *£ 2. 2*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile *114*

Home @ 2d. per Mile *£ 2. 7. 6*

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt. *£ 4. 9. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Heald*

421

Turner, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87223028	22	
2	3516	23	
3	37360824	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark C.P. 431372

✓ See also

*T*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*William Turner*

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 1/2 yrs*

Rate Per month *£ 8. 2. 0*

Amount Wages *£ 3. 15. 7*

Travel out (@ 3d. per mile *28*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile *£ 0. 18. 0*

Officers Rations (@ 8d. *£ 4. 14. 3*

Whole Amt. *£ 4. 14. 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*



T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Jan. 23*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *8. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *5. 12. 0*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7. 12*

Officers Subsistance *2. 2. 0*

Whole Amount *15. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 441.372.

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Wm Turner.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Than Received of Roger Gilmore Abram Bailey & John Stanly Selectmen of Jaffrey the Sum of ten pounds it being a bounty ordered by the Committee of Saftey for Said State to Each man for Going in the Expedition to Rhod island Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

August 4<sup>th</sup> 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(645i)

Hensley

Copyist.

422

✓ Twitchel Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223515	22	
2	37336909	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	1
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RHP 431372

✓ See also

T

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Twitchel

Appears with the rank of *Capt<sup>t</sup>* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. . Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Jan. 23*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *12.0.0*

Amo. Wages *8.8.0*

No. of miles Travel out & } *120*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *8.0.0*

Officers Subsistance *4.4.0*

Whole Amount *20.12.0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Wend*

*T* *Hales Regt* | **N. H.**

*Twitchell*

*Capt*, Col. *Hales* Reg't

Appears as shown below in an

**Account\***

stated as follows:

"United States

to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.  
for Gen' Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to  
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen'l Sulli-  
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,  
travel &c"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

*1778*

*Aug 10*

*For Capt Twitchell's Roll in part \$300 --*

*1777 Jan 23 ditto balance 372.9.10*

*672.9.10*

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of records:

**110**

(546i)

*J. Austin*

Copyist.



423

423-a

Upham, Thomas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223180	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: C.P. 431372

See also

U

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Thomas Upham

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per month

Amount wages

Travel out (@ 3<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Home (@ 2<sup>d</sup> per Mile

Officers Rations (@ 8<sup>d</sup>

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372

423-a

Wait,

✓ Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

✓ CARD NUMBERS.

1 37346372	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. V. P. 431372

✓ See also

N. H. 1 Heals Regt

Writ

Writ to lev Heals Regt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return\***

of which the following is a copy:

Sir

In consequence of orders Rec<sup>d</sup> for Raising 119 men to serve in some on of the three Continental Batallions of this State for three years or during the war they being Proportioned to the several Town in my Regt agreeable to Some former Returne which by there late Returns appear to be un: Equal—We have therefore Proportioned them in the following manner. (viz

New Ipswich to raise	22	Dublin	.	.	8
Rindge	.	17	Marlborough	.	6
Jaffrey	.	14	Stoddard	.	6
Peterborough	.	14	Packerfield	.	5
Temple	.	13	Washington	.	4
Fitzwilliam	.	8	Sliptown	.	2

119

And after sending to the several towns for there Quota as above Proportioned Rec'd the following Returns of men Raised on and about the month of April A. D. 1777

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Rindge

Feb 4, 1779.

returned men.

Remarks:

in Writ to lev Heals

Regt.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

**345**

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Previous Number

423-a

424  
Walker, Jesse

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223262
2	3167
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CRP 421372

✓

See also



*N*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Jesse Walker*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

*300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2.10*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *48 days*

Rate per month

*£ 3 - 4*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages

*£ 4.16*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12 -*

Sum Total

*£ 7.18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

*M*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Jesse Walker*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

*July 10*

Time of discharge

*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*3 M<sup>os</sup>*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*9*

Travel out @ 3d. per Mile

*25*

*10.5*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*19.5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

425  
Walker, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 22 32 61
2	30 77
3	33 61
4	37 36 07 83
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R.H.P. 431372

✓ See also

*M*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Sam<sup>e</sup> Walker*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2.10*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *48 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - 7*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4.16*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12 -*

Sum Total *£ 7.18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

21

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Walker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amount Wages *3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *105*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*



W

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Sam'l Walker.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, State of New Hampshire.  
Rindge August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Sam<sup>e</sup> Walker*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2.10*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *48 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - 7*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4.16*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12 -*

Sum Total *£ 7.18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

*M*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Walker*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*142 dys*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 2*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

*100*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 1. 8*

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 3. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

24

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Walker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>d</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service

Rate per Month

Amount Wages

No. of miles Travel out &  
home at 8d Each,

Amount

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

W

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Sam'l Walker.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



426  
Walton, Josiah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37104302	22	
2	223448	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 431372

✓ See also

7r

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Walton

Appears with the rank of..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Nov dated, 17

Balance

£10-8-8-

Remarks:

Elcott

*M*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Josiah Walton*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Dec. 24*, 1778.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28* 17.

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.10*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*

Amount *6.18.8*

Substance Money

Whole Amt. *10.8.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Ward*

#27

Walton, Josiah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223289	22
2	373608-1	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP. 431372.

✓ See also

*W*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Josiah Walton*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Kindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17

Discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *4.18.8*

Amount of Wages *2. 5. 8*

Rations

Travel out (a. 3d Per }  
Mile, home (@ 2d, } *140 miles 2.18.4*

Whole Amount *5. 4*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

*Turner*



W

Hale's Regiment.

N.H.  
Militia.

Josiah Walton.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on an Expidition to Road  
Island"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

New Ipswich  
August 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

7

(545i)

Hensley

Copied

428

Warner, John

# Hale's Regiment, New Hampshire Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223327	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP 431372.

✓ See also

11

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Warner

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of Cap' Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and proceeded as far Number four where they were Ordered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows & returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth received Orders again to March forward & went to Rutland where they met Our Army On their Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 6, 1778.

Entry June 29, 17

Discharge July 3, 17

Time in Service 5 days

Rate per Month 4.105

Amount of Wages 15

Rations

Travel out (a 3d Per } 50 miles 1.0.10  
Mile, home (a 2d, }

Whole Amount 1.15.10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Warner

429  
Weare, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223112	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

C.H.P. 431372.

✓ See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Heare*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate Per month *£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages *£ 2. 2*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile *114*

Home @ 2d. per Mile *£ 2. 7. 6*

Officers Rations @ 8d. *£ 4. 9. 6*

Whole Amt. *£ 4. 9. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Heard*



430

Webber, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104301	23
2 223447	23
3 37360845	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431 372

✓ See also

71

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Hepper

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance *\$ 10-8-8-*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Ellis*

27

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Heber

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*; 1778.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *24 days*

Rate per month *5.0. 0*

Amo. Wages *3.10*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*

Amount *6.18. 8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10. 8. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

W

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

+  
William Weber.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidition to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

New Ipswich

August ye 11, 1778.

Remarks:

\* Signs by his mark.

Number of record:

7

(645i)

Wm. Weber

Copyist.

*Weber, William*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Weber, William*



431  
*Webster, Peter*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223250	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark

*R431372.*

✓ See also

*N*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Peter Webster*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*

*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 6*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel

*280*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2. 6. 8*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service

*48 days*

Rate per month

*£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages

*£ 4. 16*

pay for Carrying Baggage

*£ - 12*

Sum Total

*£ 7. 14. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Hand*

432  
Webster, Rev. Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223387  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP. 431372

✓ See also

27

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.Rev<sup>d</sup> Saml WebsterAppears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire*  
*February 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement

*June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 1777.

Time in Service

*14 days*

Rate per Month

*4.10.0*

Amount of Wages

*2.2*

Rations

*56*Travel Out @ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4,*14*Travel home @ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due*132 1.2*Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.*3.18*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.*Wm*

433  
Nelson, Nathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223294	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 431372

✓ See also



21

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Authan Messore*

Appears with the rank of *Corp<sup>e</sup>* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17

Discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *4.14s*

Amount of Wages *2.3.10*

Rations

Travel out (@ 3d Per }  
Mile, home (@ 2d, } *140 miles 2.18.4*

Whole Amount *5.2.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

437

Wheeler, Amos

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223315	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Lt. P. 431372.

✓ See also.

*W*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Amos Wheeler*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Kindege July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 6*, 1778.

Entry *June 29*, 17.

Discharge *July 3*, 17.

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *4.10.8*

Amount of Wages *15*

Rations

Travel out (@ 3d Per )  
Mile, home (@ 2d, ) *50 miles 1.0.10*

Whole Amount *1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451,372.

*Ward*

433

Wheeler, David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223478	22	
2	37360749	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark PPH431372

✓ See also

27

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Wheeler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *120*

Amo *8*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *11. 16. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*David*



W

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David Wheeler.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Saverral Subcribbers have Reseved  
our full and just sum From the Seleckt Men of  
the Town of Marlborrough In the State of New  
hamshire To Gow In the Expedeshon to Rhoad  
Island A Greeable to the orders That was Sent to  
Capt. Jams lewes and the Seleckt Men of S<sup>d</sup> town  
and A Greeable to the Resolves of The Corts  
Commite Receved By"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Marlborrough  
August 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Joined the Army on Rhoad  
Island.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

436

✓ *Wheeler, John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223257
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

*MS. A. 1. 3. 72.*

✓ See also

27

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John Wheeler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2. 10*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *43 days*

Rate per month *£ 3 - -*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 4. 6*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 12*

Sum Total *£ 7. 8 -*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 437  
Wheeler Jonas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223161  
2 104303  
3 223449  
4 3736055  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RxP. 1431372

✓ See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Jonas Wheeler*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 10*  
*July 12, 17*

Time in Service

*3 dys*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*9*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile)

*25* *10.5*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*19.5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Hand*



**N. H.  
Militia.**

Jonas Meeker

## Abstract

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Company in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

dated For dated, 17

Balance £ 10-8-8-

Remarks :

Евстаф

21

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jonas Wheeler

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Nov. 24, 1778.

Entry Aug. 10, 17

Discharge Aug. 28, 17

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per month 5.0.0

Amo. Wages 3.10

No. of miles out & home @ 8d 104

Amount 6.18.8

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. 10.8.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

W

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jonas Wheeler.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidistion to Road  
Island"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, New Ipswich  
August ye 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

438  
Wheeler, Peter Jr.

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223408	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CP 431372

✓ See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Peter Wheeler Jr*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Gershom Drury's Company, which Com-  
pany March'd from Temple Under the Com-  
mand of Lt Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the  
northern Continental Army at Ticonderoga,  
June, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State New Hampshire*  
*Feby. 12*, 1778.

Time of Engagement

*June 29*, 1777.

Time of discharge

*July 6*, 17

Time in Service

*8 days*

Rate per Month

*4.10.0*

Amount of Wages

*1.4*

Rations

*56*

Travel Out (@ 3d Per mile  
to Charlestown No. 4,

*14*

Travel home (@ 2d Per mile from  
Otter Creek Rations due

*112 - 18.8*

Whole Am<sup>t</sup> Wages, &c.

*2.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*



439  
Wheeler, Richard

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223166  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

240.431372.

✓

See also

W

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Richard Wheeler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*July 10*

Time in Service

*July 12, 17*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*9*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile

*25*

*10.5*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*19.5*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

440

Wheeler, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 237104318	22
2 223455	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

✓ See also

71

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Wheeler

Appears with the rank of ..... on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance

\$10-16-8-

Remarks :

Elliott

21

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Wheeler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.10*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *110*

Amount *7.6.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amt. *10.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Hand*



441  
Wheelock, Joel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 237104239	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*24*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Joel Wheelock*

Appears with the rank of *prv*, on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*New Ipswich*

Time in service *26* days.

Rate per month *£ 2 -*

Amount of wages *1 - 14 - 8.*

Travel, 2d per mile *1 - 3 - 4*

Rations

Whole amount *2 - 18 -*

Remarks:

*Elliott*

442

Wheelock Jonathan

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223122	23	
2	3342	23	
3	37360804	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: R.P. 431372.

See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Jonathan Wheelock*

(Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter Feb. 15, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29*  
*July 3, 17*

Time in Service

*5 1/2 yrs*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile)

*50*

*1.0.10*

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

*1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

*Ward*

*N*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Jonathan Wheelock*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>d</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Feb. 5*, 17*79*.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17*79*.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17*79*.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amount Wages *3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7.12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*W. W. W.*



W

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Jonathan Wheelock.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>rs</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>y</sup>my being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(645i)

Wheeler

Copyist.

443  
Wheelock, Timothy

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37/042237	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

44

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Timothy Wheelock

Appears with the rank of

pr

on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (roll torn) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter

Mar. 28, 1777.

Town

New Ipswich

Time in service

26

days.

Rate per month

£ 2 - .

Amount of wages

1. 14-8.

Travel, 2d per mile

1 - 3 - 4 -

Rations

Whole amount

2 - 18.

Remarks:

Ellis att

444  
Whitcomb, Silas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3222 3110	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP. 421372

✓ See also

*27*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Silas Whitcomb*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge

*July 12*, 1778.

Time in Service

*14 dys.*

Rate Per month

*£ 4. 10. 0*

Amount Wages

*£ 2. 2*

Travel out (a) 3d. per mile

*114*

Home (a) 2d. per Mile

*£ 2. 7. 6*

Officers Rations (a) 8d.

Whole Amt.

*£ 4. 9. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Wend*



440  
*White Archibald*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223215	22	
2	37360576	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark *CHP 431372*

✓ See also

*N*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Archibal White*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the Alarm  
at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from  
Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles  
& then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup>  
Orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> to March the Second time  
for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to  
Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the  
Army retreating & return'd back,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County, May 23*...., 1778 ,

(under the head of, "The Second Alarm on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777.")

Miles travel Out *60*

Sum due for travel 3d Per mile *15s*

Miles travel in *60*

Sum due for travel at 2d Per mile *10s*

Time of Service *6 days*

Wages due for Service *18*

Whole Amount *2 3*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

W 1

Archabel White.  
Selectman.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

"State of Newhamshier.  
Rec<sup>d</sup>. of Archabel White  
and James Maxwell Select-  
men of Washington. The Sum  
of Sixty pound for y<sup>e</sup> Servis  
of y<sup>e</sup> State for which Sum we  
promise to be Accountable.  
Washington, August y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>, 1778.  
William Procter  
David Danforth."

(Hale's Regt. N. H. Militia)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 446  
*White, Charles*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37 2 2 33 38	22	
2	37 3 6 07 88	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R.P. 431 372*

✓ See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Charles White*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>d</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5. 5. 0*

Amount Wages *3. 13. 6*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7. 12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 5. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Warr*



W

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Charles White.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>r</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>n</sup>my being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

447

White David

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 379.23352
- 2 37360794
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark? R.P. 431372

✓ See also

27

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David White

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amount Wages *3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7.12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*David White*

W

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

David White.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Serverally have rec<sup>d</sup> of  
Jotham Blanchard by Order of the Select men  
of Peterborough in the State of New Hampshire  
Agreeable to the Directions of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mes<sup>s</sup>  
Ware Esq<sup>r</sup> President of the Committe of Safety  
for Said State Ten Pounds L<sup>ny</sup> being so much  
advanced for our going to Rhode Island to join  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in Defence of the American States"  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(645i)

Merely

Copyist.

448  
*White, James*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

*2402431372*

✓ See also



*N*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*James White*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amount Wages *3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7.12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461,372.

*Wm*

✓ 444  
*White John*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	97223281
2	37360922
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*CLP. 431372.*

✓ See also

27

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John White

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to reinforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of New Hampshire  
August 27, 1777.

Time of Marching May 8, 1777.

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel 220

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile £ 1.16.8

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service 46 days

Rate per month £ 3 - -

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages £ 4.12

pay for Carrying Baggage £ - 8.0

Sum Total £ 6.16.8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Ward

W

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John White, Junr

Appears as shown below on a

**List \***

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist our Selves as Soldiers To Serve Six months in the State of Rhode Island from the Time they joine the Army and do Promise obedience to the officers appointed by the General Assembly of said state to be set over us and to be subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Army—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated State of New Hampshire

July ye 5th, 1779.

John White, Junr

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

**12**

(545m)

Hensley

Copyist.

458  
✓ White John Sr.

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223121	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

✓ See also



27

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

John White Sen<sup>r</sup>

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

June 29

Time in Service

July 3, 17

Rate Per month

5 days

Amount wages

4.10

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile }

15

Home (@ 2d. per Mile }

50

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

1.00.10

Whole Amt.

1.15.10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

431  
*White, Samuel*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223211	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *HP. 431377.*

✓ See also

*M*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Samuel White*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster or Pay Roll \***

for Captain Jonathan Brockway's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment that marched on the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1777, On the alarm at Ticonderoga, Marched on the 8<sup>th</sup> of July from Washington To Cavendish distance forty miles & then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to return back. Then rec<sup>d</sup> Orders on the 13th to March the Second time for Ticonderoga. Marched from Washington to Otter Creek, Distance 60 miles, there met the Army retreating & return'd back,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*State of New Hampshire*  
dated *Cheshire County May 23*, 1778.

Miles travel Out

*40*

Sum due for travel 3<sup>d</sup> Per Mile *10 S*

Miles travel in

*40*

Sum due for travel at 2<sup>d</sup> Per mile *6. 8*

Time of Service

*4 days*

Wages due for Service

*12*

Whole Amount

*1. 8. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

*M*

432  
*White Samuel*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37223441	22	
2	37360568	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R.H.P. 431372*

✓ See also

24

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel White

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll\*

of Captain Samuel Twitchel's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers, which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New  
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army  
On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two are added  
to the time in Service for Travel home after  
the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Jan. 23, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 1778.

Discharge Aug. 28, 1778.

Time in Service 21 days

Rate per Month £ 5

Amo. Wages £ 3. 10

No. of miles Travel out & } 140  
home at 8d Each,

Amount £ 9. 6. 8

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount £ 12. 16. 8

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

Ward



W | Hale's Regiment | N. H. militia

Samuel White.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"State of Newhamshair

We the Subscribers have received  
of Lt David Danforth the Sum  
of Ten pounds each it being  
in full for bounty of engaging  
on Expedition to Providence  
Washington Augst y<sup>e</sup> 12. 1778.

received by us Samuel White.

Nathan Proctor.

Samuel Copeland.

Moses Chase. "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

433

Whittemore, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Samuel Whittmore*

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar 28*, 1777,

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses  
to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks:

*himself & horse  
5 days @ 7/- £1.15-0*

*Elliott*

454

Whittemore, Zebediah

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223318
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

✓ See also

01

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Zebediah Whittmore*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

## Pay Roll\*

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown's Company in Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Militia which Company  
marched from New Ipswich June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, to  
reinforce the Garrison at Ticonderoga and pro-  
ceeded as far Number four where they were Or-  
dered back by an express from Col<sup>o</sup> Bellows &  
returned to Rindge July 3<sup>d</sup>. On the fourth re-  
ceived Orders again to March forward & went  
to Rutland where they met Our Army On their  
Retreat. Note—30 of the Com<sup>y</sup> had Horses—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb. 6*, 1778.Entry *June 29*, 1778.Discharge *July 3*, 1778.Time in Service *5 days*Rate per Month *4.10 S*Amount of Wages *15*

Rations

Travel out @ 3<sup>d</sup> Per } *50 miles 1.0.10*  
Mile, home @ 2<sup>d</sup>, }Whole Amount *1.15.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 4 d. 372.



435

Williams Benjamin

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	237102+222	22
2	223231	23
3	104275	24
4	22342	25
5	37360836	26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 431372

✓ See also

*M.*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Williams*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*New Ipswich*

Time in service

*26* days.

Rate per month

*£ 2 - 8.*

Amount of wages

*2 - 1 - 7.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 3 - 4*

Rations

Whole amount

*3 - 4 - 11*

Remarks:

*Elliott*

*W*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Benj<sup>a</sup> Williams*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*  
*August 27*, 1777.

Time of Marching *May 8<sup>th</sup>*, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel *300*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile *£ 2.10*

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service *47 days*

Rate per month *£ 6*

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages *£ 9.8*

pay for Carrying Baggage *£ - 15*

Sum Total *£ 12.13.0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*W*

*Nr*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Benja Williams*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on an

**Abstract**

of Capt. Robert Fletcher's Pay Roll for his Com-  
pany in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't of Volunteers  
from the State of New Hampshire to Rhode  
Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance *£ 13 - 4 - 8.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Eliast*

*W*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Benjamin Williams*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Robert Fletcher's Company in Colonel  
Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which  
Regiment Marched from the State of New Hamp-  
shire and joined the Continental Army On  
Rhode Island August, 1778. Two days are  
added to the time in service for travel home af-  
ter the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Dec. 24*, 1778.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *6*

Amo. Wages *4. 4*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d *104*

Amount *6. 18. 8*

Subsistance Money *2. 2. 0*

Whole Amt. *13. 4. 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372.

*Wm*



W

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Benja Williams.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers whose Names are under  
written Each of us Receveid ten Pound of  
William Shattuck, Isaac Appleton & James  
Chandler Select men for New Ipswich on our  
Inlisting to go on the Expidition to Road  
Island"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, New Ipswich  
August ye 11, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(645i)

Hensley

Copyist.

456

Willson, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35223150	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CHP. 431371

✓ See also

*W*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*John Willson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

( **Revolutionary War,** )

dated *Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge *July 11, 17*

Time in Service *13 dys*

Rate Per month *4.10.0*

Amount Wages *1.19*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile *100 2.1.8*

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d.

Whole Amt. *4.0.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

437

*Wilson, Deliverance*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37102250</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ See also \_\_\_\_\_

77

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Deliverance Wilson

Appears with the rank of *priv.* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Chesire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

*Mar. 28, 1777.*

Town

*Rindge*

Time in service

*26* days.

Rate per month

*\$ 2.*

Amount of wages

*1 - 14 - 8.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 1 - 8.*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 16 - 4.*

Remarks:

*Ellis*



438

✓ Wilson, James

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223144	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP. 431372

✓ See also

27

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

James Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll\***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

( **Revolutionary War,** )

dated *Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 11*, 17

Time in Service *13*

Rate Per month *8. 2. 0*

Amount Wages *3. 10. 2*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d. *26* £ *17s 4*

Whole Amt. *4. 7. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Handwritten signature*

✓ H39  
Winch, Samuel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223476	22
2	37365873	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

HP. 431372

✓ See also

11

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Hinch

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll \*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *115*

Amo *7.13.4*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *11.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*J. W. 1*

W

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Samuel Winch.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers whose Names are here-  
under written Have Received ten Pounds to Each  
man of the Select men of Said town for Ingageing  
to Go to Rodeiland to Join Gen' Sullivan in the  
Continental Army acording to order of the Com-  
itey of Safety

" We Say Received by us "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Fitzwilliam

August 4<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.



460

Withington, William

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37223485	22
2 37360870	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: LHO. 431372.

✓ See also

*24*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*William Withington*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

No. of miles out & home (at 8d Each) *115*

Amo *7.13.4*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *11.10*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

W

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

William Withington.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers whose Names are here-  
under written Have Received ten Pounds to Each  
man of the Select men of Said town for Ingageing  
to Go to Rodeiland to Join Gen<sup>l</sup> Sullivan in the  
Continental Army acording to order of the Com-  
itey of Safety

" We Say Received by us "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Fitzwilliam

August 4<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Hensley

Copyist.

461  
Wood, Timothy

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223368	22	
2	37360781	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 43-1372

See also

27

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Timothy Wood

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Pay Roll\*

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>d</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter, Feb. 5, 1779.

Entry Aug. 10, 17.

Discharge Aug. 28, 17.

Time in Service 21

Rate per Month 5.0.0

Amount Wages 3.10

No. of miles Travel out & } 105  
home at 8d Each,

Amount 7

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount 10.10

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 451,372.

W. Wood



W

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Timothy Wood.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Each of us Severally  
Received of Francis Towne and Edward Jewett  
Two of the Selectmen of Said Rindge Ten Pounds  
lawful money for our Engaging to march to  
Providence in y<sup>e</sup> States Servis agreeable to our  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Committee of Safety's orders"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated State of New Hampshire  
Rindge, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(645i)

Idenley

Copyist.

462

Woodard, Abel

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27 21 34 56	22	
2	37 36 07 36	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 210431372.

✓ See also

*N*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Abel Woodard*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Pay Roll \*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col Enoch  
Hale's Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment  
marched from the State of New Hampshire and  
joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island  
Aug., 1778. Two days are added to the time in  
service for Travel home after the discharge at  
Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter May 29*, 1779.

Time of Entry *Aug. 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

No. of miles out & home @ 8d Each *120*

Amo *8*

Officers Substance

Whole Amount *11.16.1*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

W

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Abel Woodard, Junr.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Wee the Saverral Subcribbers have Reseved  
our full and just sum From the Selectt Men of  
the Town of Marlborough In the State of New  
hamshire To Gow In the Expedeshon to Rhoad  
Island A Greeable to the orders That was Sent to  
Capt. Jams lewes and the Selectt Men of S<sup>d</sup> town  
and A Greeable to the Resolves of The Corts  
Commite Receved By"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Marlborough  
August 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Joined the army on  
Rhoad Island.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. Hensley

Copyist.

Next Number.

463

463-9a

Woodcock, Michael

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 2 2 3 3 11  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

APQ 431372

✓ See also



*M*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Michael Woodcock*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll\***

for Captain Samuel Cunningham's Company in  
Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment of Volunteers,  
which Regiment Marched from the State of  
New Hampshire and join'd the Continental  
Army On Rhode Island, Aug., 1778. Two  
days are added to the time in service for Travel  
home after the discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter, Feb. 5*, 1779.

Entry *Aug. 10*, 17.

Discharge *Aug. 28*, 17.

Time in Service *21*

Rate per Month *5.00*

Amount Wages *3.10*

No. of miles Travel out & } *114*  
home at 8d Each,

Amount *7.12*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11.2*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

4632a

Woolley, Thomas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360934	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

W Hale's Regiment N. H.

Thomas Wooley.

Appears as shown below on an

Account \*

of which the following is a copy:

State of New Hampshire

To the Selectmen of Chesterfield Dr.

1779 July 13. To Bosh paid 5 Soldiers enlisted in the Continental Service

for one year Their Bounties per Rec<sup>ts</sup>

Simon Pierce £60 - David Pierce £60 - 120

Phineas Hemenway £60 - Thomas Wooley £60 - 120

W<sup>m</sup> Nichols per Certificate to Capt Joseph Hartwell 60

£ 300

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545m)

Hensley

Copyist.

Aug - 6

37360934

17  
6  
8  
1

Chesterfield Oct<sup>r</sup> 16, 1779.

Errors excepted in behalf of the  
Selectmen of Chesterfield

per Michael Cressey

In Committee on Claims } Maj<sup>r</sup> Ellis mustered

Exeter Nov 2, 1779. The above Soldiers  
and the Receipts are produced for the above  
payments amounting to Three hundred  
pounds.

Ex<sup>r</sup> per Josiah Gilman, Jun<sup>r</sup>

Exeter Nov 3, 1779 Rec<sup>d</sup>. an Order on the  
Treasurer in favour of the Selectmen  
of Chesterfield for Three hundred pounds

Michael Cressey

Previous Number

463-a

~~464~~  
Wright, Edward

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 32223186  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

✓ See also



*N*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Edward Wright*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll \***

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
Lt Col<sup>o</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

*June 29*

Time in Service

*July 3*

*17*

Rate Per month

*4.10*

Amount wages

*15*

Travel out @ 3 l per Mile

*40*

*16.8*

Home @ 2 l per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d

Whole Amt.

*1.16.8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431.372

465

*Wright, Francis*

**Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	32223115	23	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *HP 431372*

✓ See also

24

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Francis Wright

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of Lt Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

Exeter Feb. 18, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 2, 17

Time in Service

4 1/2 yrs

Rate Per month

£ 4. 10. 0

Amount Wages

£ 0. 12. 0

Travel out (at 3d. per mile

45

Home (at 2d. per Mile

£ 0. 18. 9

Officers Rations (at 8d.

Whole Amt.

£ 1. 10. 9

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Ward

466  
Wright Joseph

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	237104288	22
2	4251	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Joseph Wright*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (*roll torn*) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Exeter*

Town

*Mar. 28 1777*  
*New Ipswich*

Time in service

*26*

days.

Rate per month

*\$ 2 -*

Amount of wages

*1 - 14 - 8.*

Travel, 2d per mile

*1 - 3 - 4*

Rations

Whole amount

*2 - 18 -*

Remarks:

*Elliott*



1/1

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

Joseph Wright

Appears on a

**Muster and Pay Roll**

of the officers and men (roll torn) Enoch Hale's  
Regiment of Militia, in the State of New Hamp-  
shire, who marched from the counties of Cheshire  
& Hillsborough at the requisition of Maj. Gen.  
Gates, to re-inforce the army at Ticonderoga.  
Engaged October 22nd; returned November  
16th, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter  
Mar - 28, 1777

(under the head of "Expense for men and horses  
to carry baggage for regiment.")

Remarks:

Horses 3 days  
at 4/ £ - 12 -

Elliott

497  
Wright Oliver

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Consign Consign  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 32223174  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. H. P. 431371

See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Oliver Wright*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>d</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which  
Regim<sup>t</sup> March'd from the State of New Hamp-  
shire June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of  
L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>d</sup> Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison  
at Ticonderoga,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

*Exeter, Feb. 18, 1778.*

Time of discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per month

Amount wages

Travel out (@ 3d. per Mile

Home (@ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations (@ 8d.

Whole Amt.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

468  
Wright, Silas

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223143	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RP. 431372

✓ See also

*H*

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.

*Silas Knight*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Pay Roll\*

of part of Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment which Reg-  
im't March'd from the State of New Hampshire  
June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1777, Under the Command of L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>  
Thomas Heald to reinforce the Garrison at  
Ticonderoga,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated *Exeter Feb. 18*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 6*, 17

Time in Service *8*

Rate Per month *12. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *3. 4. 0*

Travel out @ 3d. per mile

Home @ 2d. per Mile

Officers Rations @ 8d. *24* £ *16s*

Whole Amt. *4. 0. 6*

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

*Wm*



469-Engd.  
Garmon, John

Hale's Regiment,  
New Hampshire Militia.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223266	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP 431372.

See also

Y

Hale's Regiment.

N. H.  
Militia.John Yarnon  
Appears with the rank of Private on a

## Pay Roll\*

of men belonging to Col<sup>o</sup> Enoch Hale's Regiment  
of Militia who March'd to Ticonderoga under  
the Command of Cap<sup>t</sup> Josiah Brown to renforce  
the Continental Army in that place May 6<sup>th</sup>,  
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of New Hampshire  
August 27, 1777.

Time of Marching May 8, 1777.

N<sup>o</sup> of miles Travel 150

Am<sup>t</sup> of Travel at 2d per mile £1.5-

N<sup>o</sup> of days in the service 20 days

Rate per month £3 - -

Am<sup>t</sup> of wages £2.0.0

pay for Carrying Baggage £ - 6 -

Sum Total £3.11.

Remarks:

\* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an  
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—  
R. & P. 431,372.

Ward

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

543

END





